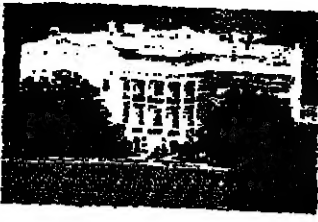


FINANCIAL TIMES



Primary Colors
Washington's
best kept secret

Jurek Martin, Page 10



The pulp market
Bungee jumping
without a cord

Page 13

UK trade unions
Turning their backs
on history

Page 7



Singapore
Journey without
ending

Survey, Separate Section

World Business Newspaper

THURSDAY FEBRUARY 8 1996

Charter jet crash kills 189 in Caribbean

A Boeing 767 charter jet carrying 189 people, most of them German tourists, crashed soon after takeoff from the Dominican Republic in the Caribbean. All those aboard the German-bound flight were feared dead at least 45 bodies were recovered. Rescuers spotted empty life rafts and saw sharks circling the wreckage. The aircraft's Turkish owners and the head of the German company that organised the holiday said Dominican officials had told them the crash might have been caused by lightning. Page 3

Dublin suggests N Ireland talks move



The Dublin government yesterday proposed a Dayton-style conference to move Northern Ireland's political parties towards all-party talks. The surprise announcement by Irish deputy prime minister Dick Spring (left) came after talks with Sir Patrick Mayhew, Britain's Northern Ireland secretary. It received a cool response from UK ministers and a furious one from pro-British parties in the province. Page 12; Optimism on ceasefire, Page 6

Videotron bows out Videotron, the big Canadian cable TV group, is trying to sell its 56 per cent stake in Videotron Holdings, the UK cable company. Page 6

BT's German venture to cost £1.3bn: In British Telecommunications and big German industrial groups RWE and Vag plan to spend DM300-DM400 (\$200-\$270bn) building a German telephone network over the next four or five years. Page 13; Price cap, Page 6; Lex, Page 12

Split over Eurotunnel: Bankers owed \$28 (\$12bn) by Eurotunnel are split over whether to take a hard line in negotiations over the Channel tunnel operator's crucial refinancing. Page 13

Airbus plans 'superjumbo': Europe's Airbus Industrie consortium, keen to compete in the big aircraft market with Boeing of the US, announced plans to launch its own 'superjumbo' jet in the next two years. Codenamed AXXI, it would carry 550 passengers.

Aftershocks jolt Lijiang: People in the Lijiang region of China's Yunnan province were warned not to go home as a series of aftershocks toppled houses first damaged in an earthquake which claimed 255 lives last week.

UN seeks \$100m for Sudan: The United Nations appealed for over \$100m to help about 4.5m people who risk starvation in Sudan's intensifying civil war.

CPC's 'guilty' over ozone layer: US space scientists at NASA say chlorofluorocarbons are guilty 'beyond reasonable doubt' of destroying the earth's ozone layer and letting in damaging ultraviolet light.

Sears Roebuck: The biggest US department store group shrugged off retail sector gloom with a 27.6 per cent jump in underlying net profits to \$485m in the fourth quarter. Page 13

Tigers attack: Separatist Tamil Tiger guerrillas killed 11 Sri Lankan soldiers in the east of the country. The attack was the first big rebel strike in the east since a bomb killed more than 80 people in the capital Colombo last Wednesday.

Ex-officer held: Retired Russian naval officer Alexander Nikitin, who collected information on the dangers of nuclear waste for a Norwegian environmental group, was arrested in St Petersburg for alleged spying, the Oslo-based Bellona Foundation said.

High art: A group of Bulgarian musicians and actors plans to stage the world's highest concert on Mount Everest - provided it can find sponsors.

CHRISTOPHER LORENZ

Christopher Lorenz, FT management editor since 1977, died yesterday at the age of 49 after a long illness. An appreciation of his life and work will appear tomorrow.

STOCK MARKET INDICES

New York: Dow Jones Ind	5,488.16	(-1.45)
NASDAQ Composite	1,081.50	(-7.49)
Europe and Far East		
CHAD	2,466.16	(-5.18)
FTSE 100	3,726.1	(-21.4)
Nikkei	20,943.40	(+12.34)

US LUNCHTIME RATES

Federal Funds	5 1/4%
3-mth Treas Bill	4.50%
Long bond	7.00%
Yield	6.15%

OTHER RATES

UK 2-mth interbank	5 1/4%
UK 10 yr Gilt	9.81
France 10 yr OAT	10.54
Germany 10 yr Bund	9.95
Japan 10 yr JGB	111.43

NORTH SEA OIL (Argus)

Brent 15-day Mar	\$16.56	(16.62)
------------------	---------	---------

Albania	LEK 223	Germany	DM 100	US	US\$ 1.00	SA Arabia	SAR 12
Angola	6487	Greece	Dr 200	Lat	LT 75	Singapore	S\$ 4.30
Armenia	Dr 1250	Hong Kong	HK\$ 20	Mali	MLF 25	Slovak Rep	SKK 50
Australia	A\$ 1.25	Hungary	HUF 200	Morocco	MA 20	S. Africa	R 12.00
Bahamas	B\$ 2.00	India	Rs 20	Nepal	NP 100	Spain	Ptas 200
Bangladesh	Tk 100	Indonesia	Rp 100	Norway	NOK 20	Sweden	SKr 20
Barbados	B\$ 2.00	Israel	Sheq 10	Switzerland	Sfr 20	Switzerland	Sfr 20
Belize	BZ\$ 2.00	Italy	Lira 100	Taiwan	NT\$ 100	Taiwan	NT\$ 100
Bermuda	B\$ 2.00	Japan	Yen 100	Turkey	Lira 100	Thailand	THB 100
Bhutan	Nu 20	Korea	Won 100	Ukraine	UAH 100	Turkey	Lira 100
Bolivia	B\$ 2.00	Malaysia	RM 100	Uruguay	Peso 100	UAE	Dir 20
Bosnia	MB\$ 100	Mexico	Ps 20	Venezuela	Bol 100		
Botswana	Pula 100	Nigeria	Naira 100				
Brazil	R\$ 100	Pakistan	Rp 100				
Bulgaria	Lev 100	Peru	Sol 100				
Cameroon	CFA 100	Poland	Zloty 100				
Canada	C\$ 1.00	Portugal	Escudo 100				
Cape Verde	Escudo 100	Romania	Lei 100				
Cayman	C\$ 2.00	Russia	Rub 100				
Czech Rep	CzK 100	Saudi Arabia	Riyal 100				
Dominican	RD\$ 100	Senegal	CFA 100				
Dominica	D\$ 2.00	Seychelles	Rs 100				
DRC	Dr 100	Singapore	S\$ 4.30				
Egypt	E£ 100	South Africa	R 12.00				
El Salvador	Colones 100	Spain	Ptas 200				
Equatorial Guinea	GA\$ 100	Sweden	SKr 20				
Ethiopia	Birr 100	Switzerland	Sfr 20				
Fiji	F\$ 2.00	Taiwan	NT\$ 100				
Ghana	Cedi 100	Thailand	THB 100				
Gibraltar	G\$ 2.00	Turkey	Lira 100				
Greece	Dr 200	Ukraine	UAH 100				
Guatemala	Quetzal 100	Uruguay	Peso 100				
Honduras	Lempira 100	Venezuela	Bol 100				
Hong Kong	HK\$ 20						
Hungary	HUF 200						
India	Rs 20						
Indonesia	Rp 100						
Israel	Sheq 10						
Italy	Lira 100						
Japan	Yen 100						
Korea	Won 100						
Malaysia	RM 100						
Maldives	Rufiyaa 100						
Mali	CFA 100						
Malta	£ 1.00						
Mexico	Ps 20						
Moldova	MDL 100						
Morocco	MA 20						
Mozambique	MtP 100						
Nepal	NP 100						
Netherlands	ƒ 1.00						
Nicaragua	Cordoba 100						
Niger	CFA 100						
Nigeria	Naira 100						
Romania	Lei 100						
Russia	Rub 100						
Saudi Arabia	Riyal 100						
Senegal	CFA 100						
Seychelles	Rs 100						
Singapore	S\$ 4.30						
Slovakia	SKK 50						
Slovenia	Tolar 100						
South Africa	R 12.00						
Spain	Ptas 200						
Sweden	SKr 20						
Switzerland	Sfr 20						
Taiwan	NT\$ 100						
Thailand	THB 100						
Turkey	Lira 100						
Ukraine	UAH 100						
Uruguay	Peso 100						
USA	Dollar 1.00						
Venezuela	Bol 100						
Yemen	Riyal 100						
Zambia	Kwacha 100						
Zimbabwe	Dollar 100						

Tokyo finance ministry under threat

By William Dawkins in Tokyo

Japan's PM approves first study into possible break-up

Mr Ryutaro Hashimoto, the Japanese prime minister, yesterday gave his assent to a government study into the possible break-up of Tokyo's finance ministry, the most powerful bureaucracy in the industrialised world. The move will expose the centre of financial power in the world's second largest economy to detailed official scrutiny for the first time.

The ministry's critics allege it has inappropriately wide powers,

covering budget, taxation, banking, the securities industry and customs, in contrast to other industrialised countries which keep some or all of these functions in separate bureaucracies. Mr Hashimoto, responding to pressure from younger members of his ruling Liberal Democratic party and the opposition to curb the scope of the ministry's power, said: "Such discussion

will be needed... I am aware of the problem." The finance ministry's future is to be studied by a government coalition panel on administrative reform set up this week. It is to produce an outline plan, possibly for a financial agency separate from the rest of the ministry, soon after the budget passes parliament. This is expected by the end of March.

Until yesterday, the Japanese leader had been non-committal on the subject, sensitive to powerful older members of the LDP who are eager to preserve their close ties with the bureaucracy. But Mr Hashimoto's hand appears to have been forced by mounting criticism of an unpopular plan to use public cash to liquidate bankrupt housing loan companies, or *jusen*.

The attack came to a head on Tuesday when three cabinet ministers called for the ministry to be reorganised to reduce the risk of future financial calamities. The finance ministry's wide powers date from its foundation in 1869 as the architect of Japan's rapid industrialisation. During the post-war years, the ministry was able to mobilise public

savings and channel low cost funds to strategic industries, while sheltering them from foreign competition.

The main option being discussed by the LDP is to shift the ministry's banking, securities and international finance bureaux into a separate agency - the suggestion of Mr Koichi Kato, the party's secretary-general. Political analysts in Tokyo

Continued on Page 12
Japan's account surplus, Page 5
Editorial comment, Page 11

Closer links with NEC and Bull

Packard Bell pacts signal global shake-up

By Louise Kehoe in California,
David Buchanan in Paris and
Michiko Nakamoto in Tokyo

A restructuring of the worldwide \$120bn-a-year personal computer industry appeared likely yesterday after Packard Bell, the leading US supplier of home computers, announced a significant extension of its links with manufacturers in Europe and Japan.

Packard Bell will receive a cash injection of \$283m from NEC of Japan and will acquire the assets of Zenith Data Systems, the struggling PC subsidiary of France's Groupe Bull, valued at \$367m.

The three-way agreement signals a new phase of consolidation in the industry where some of the largest manufacturers, as well as many smaller companies in the US and Europe, have seen profit margins eroded by falling prices.

The combined operations of ZDS, which shipped around 600,000 PCs last year, and Packard Bell will create a company with annual revenues of \$5.5bn based on last year's figures, making it one of the world's largest PC companies. Packard Bell claimed the deal would move it into top position in the US, measured in unit sales, with a market share of about 13 per cent.

Last year, Packard Bell was the fourth largest PC producer in the world after Compaq Computer, International Business Machines and Apple Computer.

Packard Bell will become a "global computer power", said Mr Beny Alagim, president and chief executive. The combination of ZDS and Packard Bell "puts the company in a strong position to compete across all sectors of the computer industry in both US and international markets".

The US company, which is privately owned, did not reveal all details of the agreement. However, both NEC and Groupe Bull will receive non-voting preferred shares in Packard Bell. NEC and Groupe Bull already each hold 19.9 per cent stakes in Packard Bell, and NEC holds a 17 per cent stake in Bull, so the agreement represents an expansion of earlier alliances between the three.

NEC paid \$170m for its stake in Packard Bell last year and the companies agreed to collaborate in the development of multimedia technologies.

Packard Bell also has long standing ties with Groupe Bull and manufactures PCs in Angers, France, under contract to ZDS.

US industry analysts said that the deal would give Packard Bell a much needed cash injection to continue its rapid growth, while also enabling the company to expand beyond the home computer market sector.

Yesterday Mr Jamie Muir, managing director of Packard Bell in the UK, denied that the deal represented a rescue. "It is part of our overall plan to create a global business,"

NEC said its additional investment in Packard Bell was aimed at strengthening its relationship with the US company. But in Tokyo the move was also seen as a decision by NEC to provide financial assistance to the new company and through there, indirectly to Bull.

Packard Bell emerged as a major force in PCs in 1994, when its sales volume more than doubled from 787,000 to 1.9m units. The company for years had concentrated on building relationships with retailers.

Peter Martin, Page 10; Lex, Page 12; New money, Page 14



Pat Buchanan, who is running for the US Republican party's presidential nomination, enjoys his poll win over Senator Phil Gramm in the Louisiana party caucuses during a victory celebration in Baton Rouge. Buchanan won 62 per cent in the vote of about 30,000 party members. Page 12; Drop in US trade deficit, Page 3; A moral message, Page 10. Picture: AP

Brussels shelves portable pensions proposals

By Emma Tucker in Brussels

The European Commission yesterday shelved proposals to make occupational pensions portable within the EU in a decision which highlights the reluctance of Brussels to challenge member countries on sensitive issues.

The failure to agree on early legislation to cover cross-border transfers of occupational pensions was seen by some officials as a setback for freedom of movement by workers within the EU. "This is not an area that the Commission should be entering into at this stage," one commissioner said.

Opposition was led by Germany, which is worried that EU-wide laws would require changes to a pension system intended to encourage company loyalty. In Germany, workers have to wait 10 years to qualify for most company pension schemes.

There is now no mechanism to allow a worker moving from one country to another to maintain or transfer a private pension. The result is that workers lose benefits and finish their careers with significantly reduced entitlements if they switch countries.

Mr Padraig Flynn, the commissioner for social affairs, had wanted Commission approval yesterday to begin drafting

Continued on Page 12

This announcement appears as a matter of record only

ASSA ABLOY

has acquired

ESSEX Holdings, Inc.

for a consideration of
USD 170 million

The undersigned acted in affiliation
as exclusive financial advisers to ASSA ABLOY

Enskilda Securities

Skandinaviska Enskilda Banken

The Blackstone Group

January 1996

NEWS: EUROPE

Drug name puts maker's health at risk

By Caroline Southey
in Brussels

A small company in the Belgian city of Liège has become enmeshed in a bizarre struggle with bureaucrats in Brussels over registration of its life-saving medicine for salmon.

The problem "would not have arisen" said a Commission official, if the drug had been called something other than somatosalm. "An emotional link" had been made with bovine somatotrophin (BST), a banned drug which boosts milk production.

"From the scientific evidence it is clear there is no human health risk from somatosalm," the official said.

The future of the company, Pharos, rests largely on the EU agreeing to give the drug the all-clear. But three years after it was developed, and 18 months after the company took the first steps to have the drug recognised, Brussels officials, nervous about drugs used in food production, are threatening to scupper the project.

The choice of name for the salmon drug was made by the World Health Organisation, which is charged with christening new medicines.

Somatosalm "has a similar protein structure to BST, which is why it got its name", said Mr André Renard, a director of the company. "But that does not mean it produces the same results." The EU banned BST until the end of the century as a result of public concern about its potential effects.

The first sign of trouble came last week when Pharos

heard indirectly - after several months' silence - that a Brussels regulatory committee had vetoed the drug. "Officially we know nothing," said Mr Renard. "It's very frustrating because this is our first drug."

But the EU committee of lay and technical advisers appointed by national governments refused to give the drug the all-clear because it comes from the same somatotrophin family as BST. It would have the same effect as BST. Delegations from four EU countries voted against, while six abstained.

An EU official said: "There is firm resistance because people believe it will open the back door for BST and we don't want BST legalised."

Experts in animal husbandry have criticised the decision. "The drugs are used in completely different contexts. Somatosalm is used for the efficient rearing of salmon. This has nothing to do with enhancing milk yields," said Mr Johan Vanhemelryck, secretary general of the European Federation of Animal Health.

Pharos, which employs 35 people and has a market capitalisation of \$10m, designed somatosalm to reduce the mortality rate in salmon by helping the fish make physical adjustments when moving from fresh to salt water, a process known as osmoregulation.

The future of the drug now rests with the Council of Ministers which has the power to overturn the committee's decision. "If people just read the dossier, everything will be okay," said Mr Renard.

Brussels sides with workers in rights row

By Caroline Southey
in Brussels and
Robert Taylor in London

The European Commission decided yesterday to drop proposed changes to controversial legislation to protect workers' rights when the ownership of a business changes.

The amendment was controversial because employers and the UK government argued that it removed an extension of the law to cover workers whose jobs were contracted out - the Commission had argued that the amendment would not have that effect.

The European Parliament and trade unions had argued that the amendment would weaken the protection of workers, particularly part-time workers.

Unions were delighted with yesterday's decision. Mr John Monks, the British TUC general-secretary, said it was a "major victory for the trade unions" and a "serious setback for the British government".

The decision comes after 18 months of wrangling over proposed changes to an amendment to the Transfer of Undertakings law passed in 1977. A further 24 amendments remain on the table, aimed at removing ambiguities in the law which have led to 31 judgments in the European Court of Justice.

The amendment dropped by the Commission sought to redefine what constituted a

State aid worth £230m (£30.99m) for Irish Steel was formally approved by the European Commission yesterday, wrote Emma Tucker in Brussels and Andrew Jack Paris.

The assistance is linked to the sale of the company to Ispat International and has a number of conditions attached, including limits on the range of products and output. The Commission also authorised £111m of aid to the UK coal industry to cover compensation for industrial injury and health damages to former British Coal workers.

Brussels also announced an investigation into a FF24m (£3.14m) aid payment to Saab Scania in Angers, France. The Commission is worried it exceeds regional limits and is destined for production, which could harm competitors.

transfer of undertakings. Under the EU employers' federation, argued that a new definition was necessary to counter a European Court of Justice decision which had extended the scope of the law to cover contracting-out.

"This was not in the legislators' sights at the outset. As it stands the legislation is damaging to small and medium-sized enterprises in the services sector," Mr Nils Trampe, the EU secretary for social affairs, said. He added that retaining the original definition of a transfer left a high degree of uncertainty about the scope of the law.

Mr Padraig Flynn, EU commissioner for social affairs, advised fellow commissioners to drop the clause to "avoid a constitutional clash" with the European Parliament.

The proposed revision had been suggested "not in any way to impose restrictions on the transfers now covered but simply to make it clear what a transfer is".

He said the parliament's view was that the proposed changes would "not improve legal certainty, while bringing in new factors of uncertainty which could prove prejudicial to both workers' rights and companies' interests".

Mr Flynn has left the door open for further negotiations on the issue.

He said the Commission would prepare a memorandum based on the European Court's case law on transfers of undertakings "where the concept of transfers would be reviewed in detail, spelt out and clarified".

Solidarity surcharge proposals spark cross-party opposition

States unite to confront Kohl

By Peter Norman in Bonn

It is a foregone conclusion that when Germany's chancellor Helmut Kohl meets the prime ministers of the country's 16 federal states, or Länder, today there will be no accord over Bonn's plans to cut the much hated solidarity surcharge tax at Länder expense from the middle of next year.

The German leader, whose career has been based on forging compromises in coalitions, will face a united front of regional grandees that crosses party lines. Alongside five federal prime ministers from his own Christian Democratic Union and one from its Bavarian sister party, the Christian Social Union, will be 10 state leaders from the opposition Social Democratic party.

The surcharge was set on January 1 1995 to help pay the costs of unification and is levied on the income and corporation tax liability of individuals and companies.

The united front of state leaders, forged last weekend, owes much to the inept way Mr Kohl's cabinet reached agreement on plans to cut the surcharge from 7.5 per cent to

5.5 per cent from July 1 1997.

The immediate cause of their anger is the way Mr Theo Waigel, the finance minister and CDU leader, decided that DM3bn (£1.3bn) of next year's DM4bn cost of the surcharge reduction should be charged to state budgets through reducing their share of value added tax receipts. In spite of a clear commitment to review the surcharge annually and "jointly with the Länder", Mr Kohl's government announced its plans without prior discussion with the states.

The alliance also shows how Germany's state politicians are prepared to pursue policies without regard to conventional party affiliations, and that they are increasingly prepared to flex their muscles against the coalition in Bonn.

The states' reaction to the surcharge proposals, which are widely seen as an attempt to appease the small Free Democrat member of the Bonn coalition, was summed up by Mr Edmund Stoiber, CDU prime minister of Bavaria: "You can't just go shopping and throw the bill in your neighbour's letter box."

Disputes between the states and the federal government

have been a recurrent theme in post-war German politics. This is primarily because the share of tax revenues accruing to the federal government, the states and local authorities depends on periodic negotiations over how to distribute income raised by various taxes. The states have no right to raise taxes autonomously.

After the surcharge plans became known, Mr Erwin Huber, Bavaria's finance minister and a senior CDU figure, said the most Mr Waigel could expect of him was "solidarity but no money".

By contrast, shared economic problems have propelled state governments of different political hues towards co-operation.

Last August Mr Gerhardt Schröder, SPD prime minister of Lower Saxony, organised a "summit" of top motor industry executives with himself, Mr Stoiber and Mr Erwin Teufel, the CDU prime minister of Baden-Württemberg, with the aim of stabilising car industry employment in the three states to 2005.

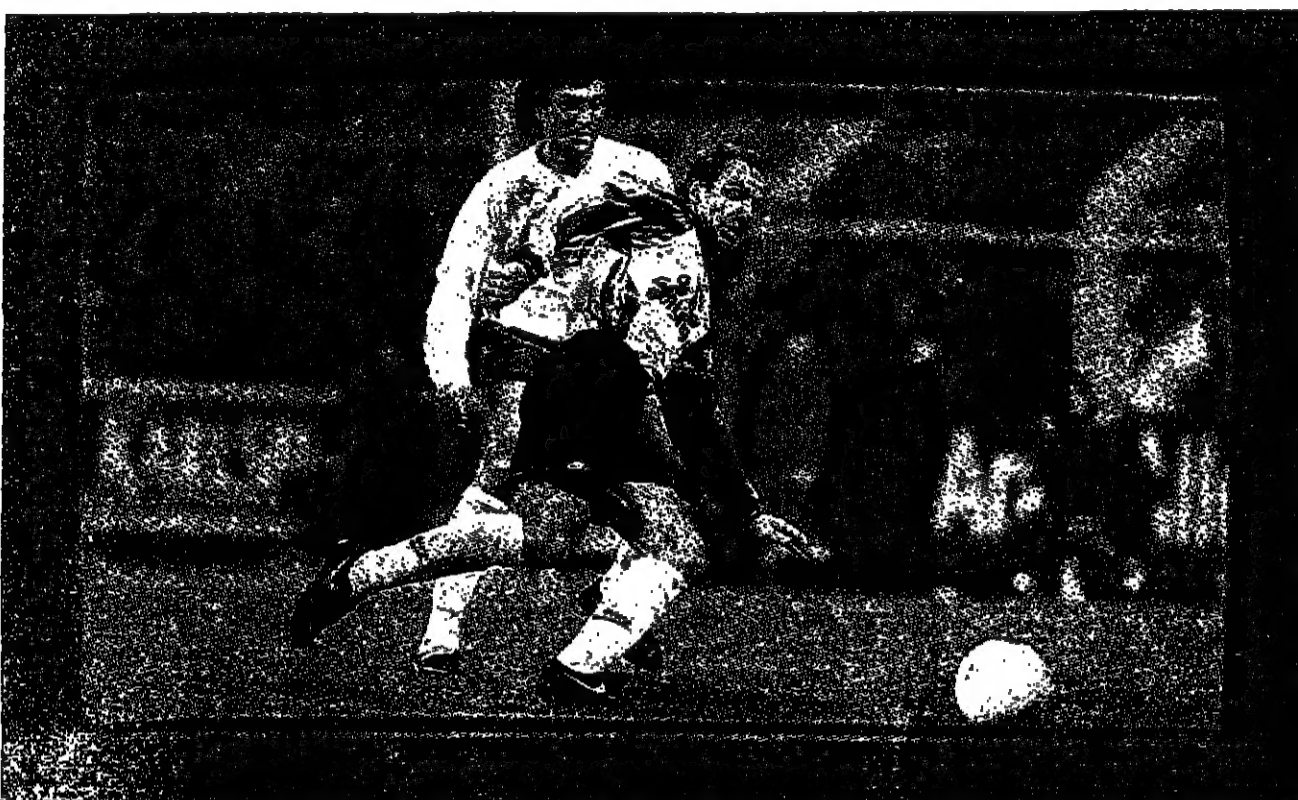
Six weeks later Mr Stoiber was organising a "crisis summit" with Mr Teufel as well as

the SPD leaders of Bremen, Hamburg, Lower Saxony and Rhineland Palatinate in a bid to save jobs at Dasa, the loss-making German aerospace group.

Against such a background, it is unlikely that state resistance in the solidarity surcharge dispute will crumble quickly. Negotiations seem sure to extend beyond state elections on March 24 in Baden-Württemberg, Rhineland Palatinate and Schleswig-Holstein.

But for once, delay in pushing through a government measure may prove advantageous to Germany as a whole. States and federal politicians have begun thinking of an inevitable compromise to resolve the dispute.

An eventual cut in the solidarity surcharge is likely to be packaged with other tax reforms, including the planned elimination of wealth tax and a restructuring of business taxes. There is even a chance that the government's bungled handling of the solidarity surcharge could yield a partial, but much needed, reform and simplification of Germany's excessively complicated tax system.



Tackle from behind: Bertelsmann and the Kirch group have taken Bundesliga TV rights away from public broadcasting for £270.2m

BIG TWO WIN GERMAN FOOTBALL TV RIGHTS

By Judy Dempsey in Berlin

Germany's two most powerful media conglomerates have won the rights to broadcast the Bundesliga, the national football league, further undermining the role of public service broadcasting.

In a deal worth more than DM600m (£270.2m) forged between the Kirch group, Bertelsmann and the Bundesliga, the broadcasting of the country's national sport will shift from the public sector channels to private television networks.

The Bundesliga - which consists of two divisions, each consisting of 18 clubs - will be broadcast by Sat-1, the private commercial television network owned by the Axel Springer newspaper group and the Kirch group. Sat-1 paid more than DM450m for the rights which will start in the 1998 season and run until 2000.

Germany's only pay-TV channel Premiere, in which Bertelsmann has a large stake, has also paid the Bundesliga DM70m a season for the right to broadcast live two matches per week in 1997-98 and 1998-99. The agreement illustrates how difficult it is for public television channels - dependent on a licence fee for their financ-

ing and restricted in their right to advertise - to respond to the changing commercial requirements of sport.

The issue is also important in the UK, where on Tuesday the House of Lords voted to ensure that important sporting events should remain on terrestrial television. The German public service

Football's costs have soared. For example, insurance premiums for player injuries are up 700 per cent this year

channels ARD and ZDF have already lost the rights to Formula One motor racing and boxing. They used to give limited coverage of the Bundesliga, but now will have to ask permission to do so.

The agreement also confirms how television rights are increasingly being concentrated in the hands of the Kirch and Bertelsmann conglomerates, despite the new networks which have entered the Ger-

man market since private independent commercial television was permitted in 1984.

However, Sat-1, a cable network available in most homes and which viewers do not have to pay extra for viewing will not be allowed to broadcast all matches live. "Sat-1 will be able to show the matches after the games have been played," said Mr Michael Novak, German Football Association spokesman. "However, each season it will be able to broadcast live five matches of its own choice."

In an attempt to prevent the Kirch group from gaining a monopoly over the TV rights and to secure more revenue, the Bundesliga struck up the deal with Premiere, which has 1m paid-up subscribers who pay DM44.50 a month.

Premiere, which was founded in 1991, is partly owned by Ufa, a subsidiary of Bertelsmann, which holds a 35.5 per cent stake. France's Canal Plus also holds 35.5 per cent. The remaining minority stake is held by the Kirch group. Mr Novak said the deal would help finance the soaring costs of insuring players against injury. These have risen 700 per cent this year and some small clubs are struggling.

Italian guiding hand for EU

Edward Mortimer talks to Silvio Fagiolo, the likely IGC chairman

Mr Silvio Fagiolo, an Italian career diplomat, faces the daunting task of organising the intergovernmental conference (IGC) charged with revising the Maastricht treaty. After the opening session at foreign minister level, to be held in Turin on March 26-29, Mr Fagiolo will chair the final conference for its first three months.

At least he thinks he will, but he won't know for sure until there is a new Italian government, in which Mr Susanna Agnelli may or may not still be foreign minister. If she is not, her successor might in theory want someone else in charge of the IGC.

The chances of finding someone better qualified would be slim. Having represented Italy in last year's pre-IGC "reflection group", chaired by Mr Carlos Westendorp of Spain, Mr Fagiolo has all the familiar complex issues of EU institutional reform at his finger tips. Meanwhile, he is doing something Italian civil servants are quite used to - getting on with the job without waiting for a minister to give him instructions.

He plans to get the conference off to a brisk start, with weekly meetings enabling it to touch on all the main issues so that he can present a comprehensive "interim report" when Italy hands over the EU presidency to Ireland at the end of June.

The Irish will then have to broker the first deals and trade-offs, leaving it to the Dutch to reach the final compromise in the first half of next year. By that time, there may be a new and more amenable government in London.

But Mr Fagiolo does not despair of reaching agreement even with the present one, knowing as he does that it strongly favours eastward enlargement of the EU, which in his view makes it essential to render the institutions more efficient. "What value would it have," he asks, "for the new countries to join a Union which is ineffective?"

Mr Westendorp's report, presented to the Madrid summit in December, was criticised for making no attempt to reconcile the divergent views of national governments. But that, Mr Fagiolo explained in an interview yesterday, was not its job. It had to "reflect" in two senses - to ponder issues but also to reflect the

actual state of opinion within the EU, which is "very fragmented".

It would be for the IGC itself to work out the necessary compromises.

Mr Fagiolo has no truck with current pessimism about the conference. He believes it will be a success "in the sense of finding solutions which respond to the main needs of the Union: a more visible profile in external affairs, and to have it felt by the citizens as much closer to them and their problems".

Conceding that the EU has lost legitimacy since Maastricht, Mr Fagiolo puts this down to two main causes: unemployment and the lack of an effective foreign policy, especially on former Yugoslavia.

Unemployment, he admits, is "essentially a matter for single countries and for the global economy".

But foreign policy is at the heart of the IGC's agenda. The discussion about institutions may seem abstract, Mr Fagiolo says, but "institutions are really the instruments to do things". It is when they do not work that the EU becomes

EUROPEAN NEWS DIGEST

Discrimination rules to change

The European Commission yesterday served notice it would press ahead with proposals for legislation to change the balance of the burden on proof in sex discrimination cases to ensure it is shared equally by the plaintiff and defendant. The Commission's last attempt to have legislation approved by the Council of Ministers in 1994 was vetoed by Britain. As a result, Mr Padraig Flynn, the EU commissioner for social policy, set in train procedures under the Social Protocol of the Maastricht treaty, which excludes the UK.

A Commission official said a new law was necessary "because women who make allegations of sex discrimination have to bear the full burden of proving the case, even where certain facts are easier for her employer to establish". The new rules mean the applicant must show a *prima facie* case, after which the burden shifts to the defendant.

Caroline Southey, Brussels

Hague wants Serb officers held

The Hague war crimes tribunal last night asked the Bosnian government to hold two Bosnian Serb army officers while it decides whether to charge them and request their extradition. The Bosnian Serb army commander General Ratko Mladic, who is himself facing war crime indictments, has threatened to break off relations with the Nato-led peace implementation force, for, unless the men are released. The two, Gen Djordje Djukic and Col Aleksa Krstanovic, were among eight Serbs arrested by Bosnian government police in Sarajevo. Neither are on existing lists of Hague suspects and the Bosnian Serbs say the Moslem-led government violated international law by arresting them.

Bosnian government officials said they would be handed to the UN or their UN police for extradition if served with Hague indictments.

In Moser, south-west Bosnia, hundreds of Bosnian Croats demonstrated against plans by the town's European Union administrator, Mr Hans Kerschbaum, to reorganise the new municipality, saying they favoured Moslems. An EU official described the crowd as a "hynch mob" and the German government protested to Croatian President Franjo Tudjman.

The German cabinet yesterday agreed that German Tornador aircraft supporting the multinational force in Bosnia must also be allowed to operate over East Slavonia. The measure seems sure of widespread support in the German parliament.

Paul Wood, Belgrade and Peter Norman, Bonn

France acts over tax evasion

The French government yesterday stepped up its effort to stop tax evasion by multinational companies by strengthening proposals for a new law on the reporting of company accounts.

The new bill, which was yesterday finalised by the French finance ministry, will be presented to parliament this spring. It aims to give the government more powers to collect information on the internal operations of multinational companies operating in France. The initiative comes amid growing suspicion that corporate tax evasion may have been one reason behind the lower than expected budget revenues last year.

In particular, there are concerns that multinational companies are using "transfer pricing" - the rate at which different subsidiaries charge for services and goods provided to each other - to move profits out of France. Mr Alain Lamassouire, the budget minister, yesterday said: "I fear that one of the problems [behind lower than expected tax revenues] is that some enterprises tend to centralise their profits in low tax zones."

The new law would allow the French authorities to demand more information about the transfer of goods and profits in multinational groups and give it powers to impose additional taxes using this information. The French employers group, the Patronat, has expressed concern that any excessively draconian regime could deter foreign investment.

However, the finance ministry yesterday insisted that it was primarily seeking a more "clarified" law. "Companies which are honest have nothing to fear - the others, though, might," an official said.

Gillian Trist, Paris

Paris seeks to privatise by decree

The French government is to ask its parliament for authority to privatise state companies with a turnover of less than FF1bn (\$200m) and fewer than 1,000 employees by decree, instead of going through the cumbersome legislative procedures now required for all sell-offs.

The simplified procedure will apply to about 10 of the 21 companies on the government's original privatisation list. Their sale, by private placement rather than stock market flotation, will no longer require a bill through parliament or valuation by the privatisation committee.

The government yesterday added the Société Française de Production, a TV sport film company, to the privatisation list. However, its 1,100 workforce will require it to be sold off in the regular way.

David Buchanan, Paris

Basques protest against killing

Electioneering came to a halt in the Spanish Basque country yesterday in a display of revulsion over Tuesday's assassination of Mr Fernando Migica, a prominent Socialist figure and brother of one of the chief candidates for the general election on March 3. The main parties, locked in a tight battle for political dominance in the region, all suspended their campaign programmes and backed a demonstration in the streets of San Sebastian following the funeral yesterday evening. Political leaders congregated in the Basque city, including Mr Felipe Gonzalez, the prime minister, and Mr José María Aznar, the opposition leader - himself the target of a terrorist attack last April.

Police were hunting a four-member squad of the Eta separatist organisation which escaped after the shooting. Mr Migica, who was 82, is the 19th Basque politician to be killed since Spain introduced a democratic constitution in 1978. His brother, Mr Enrique Migica, the Socialist parliamentarian and former justice minister, said he would "not forget or forgive".

David White, Bilbao

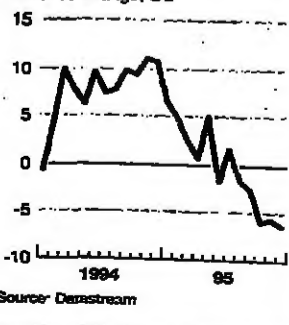
ECONOMIC WATCH

German orders fall in December

Germany

Volume of new manufacturing orders

Annual % change, s/a



Source: Destatis

Germany's economic slowdown was underlined yesterday by seasonally adjusted figures for manufacturing orders showing a volume fall of 0.4 per cent in December against November and a 6.4 per cent drop against December 1994. The month-on-month decline reflected a 15 per cent fall in eastern Germany following an exceptional bonanza in November. Orders for western German industry increased 0.8 per cent in December. Industry as a whole saw domestic orders fall by 2.4 per cent in the month, while those from abroad rose by 3.1 per cent. Mr Theo Waigel, finance minister, yesterday announced plans to cut 7,000 more federal civil service jobs over the next 5-10 years.

French industrial production dropped 0.5 per cent in the second and third quarters of last year, according to official figures. Manufacturing fell 1 per cent.

Spain's trade deficit in December fell to Pta172.5bn (\$908m) from Pta216.1bn in November and was 27.3 per cent down on the year.

Peter Norman, Bonn

THE FINANCIAL TIMES
Published by The Financial Times (Europe) GmbH, Adlonplatz 3, 10118 Frankfurt am Main, Germany. Telephone +49 69 151-750. Fax +49 69 151-750-441. Registered in Frankfurt by J. Walter Brand, Wilhelmstr. 1, 60311 Köln. A. Kennard as Co-ordinating Editor. London: David C. M. Bell, Chairman, and Alan C. Miller, Deputy Chairman. Shareholders of the Financial Times (Europe) GmbH are: The Financial Times (Europe) Ltd, London and F.T. (Germany) Advertising Ltd, London. Shareholders of the above mentioned two companies are: The Financial Times Limited, Number One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL.

GERMANY:
Responsible for Advertising: Colin A. Kennard. Printer: Hiltrop International GmbH, Adlonplatz 3, 10118 Frankfurt am Main. Telephone +49 69 151-750. Fax +49 69 151-750-441. Registered in Frankfurt by J. Walter Brand, Wilhelmstr. 1, 60311 Köln. A. Kennard as Co-ordinating Editor. London: David C. M. Bell, Chairman, and Alan C. Miller, Deputy Chairman. Shareholders of the Financial Times (Europe) GmbH are: The Financial Times (Europe) Ltd, London and F.T. (Germany) Advertising Ltd, London. Shareholders of the above mentioned two companies are: The Financial Times Limited, Number One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL.

FRANCE:
Publishing Director: P. Maravaglia, 42 Rue La Boétie, 75008 Paris. Telephone (01) 576 3254. Fax (01) 576 3253. Printer: S.A. Nord Est, 1501 Rue de Calais, F-93108 Rosny-sous-Bois. Editor: Richard Lambert. ISSN 1148-7733. Commission Paritaire No 6780/D.

SWEDEN:
Responsible Publisher: Hugh Cairns 468 015 0000. Printer: AB Kallstadius Expressen. PO Box 6007, S-550 06, Jönköping.

The Financial Times Limited 1996.
Editor: Richard Lambert.
The Financial Times Limited, Number One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL.

هكذا من الجهل

Yeltsin tries Brezhnev era politics Business outlook in Europe faces change

By John Thornhill in Moscow

The Kremlin has, by all official accounts, been deluged with letters from around Russia in recent days imploring President Boris Yeltsin to run again in the presidential elections in June.

Published requests from workers' groups, business leaders, and cultural figures, have at times seemed to echo the toadysm of the late Brezhnev era when Communist party members outdid each other in praising the great leader of the nation.

Russian television even broadcast a football match at the weekend in which the players urged Mr Yeltsin to stand again. Mr Yeltsin, 65, has said he will make up his mind by next Thursday. Despite widespread criticism of his conduct of the Chechen conflict and his own poor health, Mr Yeltsin appears to be steeling himself for the battle.

A drastic government reshuffle and several high-profile trips around Moscow, where he has been seen buying sweets and chatting with construction workers, hardly suggest the burly Siberian leader has retirement in mind.

In Rossiskie Vesti, the government newspaper, the heads



A definite runner in June's presidential election is ultra-nationalist leader Vladimir Zhirinovskiy, pictured yesterday standing up to orchestrate his far-right faction in parliament

of several of Russia's biggest privatised oil companies this week backed Mr Yeltsin - no doubt mindful of Communist party threats to rationalise some strategic energy compa-

ties. The executives, including Mr Vagit Alekperov, president of the giant Lukoil company, said it was vital for Russia to have an experienced leader who could unite the nation's

varied interests, preserve its integrity and press ahead with reforms. "The union of oil industry workers is certain that only you among Russian politicians can fully answer

the demands of our time," they wrote.

Not to be outdone, several members of the presidential council yesterday wrote an open letter in Izvestia pledging support for Mr Yeltsin and criticised liberal politicians who resigned recently from the advisory body over Mr Yeltsin's policy towards Chechnya. "The president remains the main buttress of democracy in Russia and the guarantor of her Constitution," the letter stated.

The perfect opportunity for Mr Yeltsin to announce his candidacy may come next week when the president appears likely to visit Ekaterinburg, where he established his reputation as a radical Communist party boss.

The Interfax agency reported that Mr Yeltsin, who had been invited by a local group which supported his candidacy, would "address a rally attended by thousands".

The ever unpredictable Mr Yeltsin could yet decide to heed his wife's advice and retire gracefully. He would certainly appear to face an uphill battle against a revitalised and well-organised Communist party soon likely to endorse its leader, Mr Gennady Zyuganov, as its presidential candidate.

By Gillian Tett in Paris

Business confidence in Europe stopped falling for the first time in more than a year in January, a survey from the European Commission yesterday showed.

This boosted hopes that the mood in Europe may be set to change slightly in the coming months, after slower than expected growth triggered a dramatic loss of confidence in the past year.

However, the survey suggests that a gap is developing between the Franco-German core of countries and the rest of Europe. In France, Germany and Belgium confidence has continued to decline, but companies in some other countries, including Italy, Spain and the UK, have become more upbeat.

This range of sentiment may underscore the differing nature of Europe's present growth pattern, as large economies such as France and Germany struggle to introduce the fiscal measures needed to meet the Maastricht criteria.

According to the survey France has seen one of the most marked declines in confi-

dence. However, Mr Alain Lamassoure, the country's budget minister, yesterday denied that the country was heading for recession. Speaking to the French newspaper Les Echos, he insisted that "this is not a recession, simply a pause - in

'Some countries are performing well. But in Germany and France it is different'

the middle of this year economic growth will resume the rhythm it had back in 1994".

But French economists yesterday pointed out that the recent decline in business confidence had left sentiment back at levels last seen in 1993 - when France was in recession.

Although most French economists suspect that the pessimism expressed by French companies in the surveys may be exaggerated, few expect to see much growth in manufac-

turing this year. Mr Patrick Artus, chief economist at the French financial institution Caisse des Dépôts a European-wide crisis - some countries like Italy, Spain and Denmark are performing quite well. But in Germany and France now it is quite different, primarily because of differences in domestic demand and investment.

The Commission's survey, which covers some 23,000 companies in 12 European Union countries, found that business confidence fell further in France and Germany in January.

Falls also occurred in the Netherlands, Ireland and Denmark. This weaker sentiment was accompanied by declining employment expectations and a fall in the level of expected manufacturing orders.

Consumer confidence rose slightly in the UK and Italy and a number of other EU countries, including France. However, a rapid deterioration in sentiment in Germany meant the level of overall consumer confidence throughout Europe remained flat in January.

Polish privatisation plan survives cabinet changes

By Christopher Bobinski in Warsaw

Poland's privatisation minister, Mr Wieslaw Kaczmarek, has survived a determined effort to oust him by the Polish Peasant party (PSL), the governing coalition's junior partner, after a week of talks on a new cabinet.

The government, which was sworn in yesterday, is led by Mr Wlodzislaw Cimoszewicz, a former communist party member and most recently the deputy speaker of the parliament. It succeeds one led by Mr Jozef Oleksy, who resigned after being accused of spying for Russia.

The PSL had wanted privatisation slowed down and Mr

Kaczmarek's survival means that this year's \$720m privatisation programme - which includes the sale of a minority stake in the country's Polska Miedz copper producer - remains on track. Among other planned disposals are the Ruch newspaper distribution network, the DT Centrum chain of city centre department stores, as well as breweries, chemical and white goods producers.

The other key economic posts in the cabinet, such as finance and industry, remain in the hands of Mr Grzegorz Kolodko, who is also a deputy prime minister, and Mr Klementa Siciński.

The Labour Ministry, which is crucial to the future of Poland's reform of its social

security system, has been given to Mr Andrzej Baczkowski, an experienced ministerial official, while Mr Leszek Miller, the previous minister moves to head the cabinet office.

The new cabinet also sees the replacement of Mr Jerzy Jaskiernia, the justice minister who was accused by both the PSL and the Solidarity opposition of using his position to aid President Alexander Kwasniewski in his election campaign last November.

Mr Jerzy Konieczny, the interior minister brought in after Mr Oleksy was accused of spying, has been replaced by Mr Zbigniew Siemiatkowski, a close aide of President Kwasniewski.

Measures fail to toughen stance against illegal entrants, says minister

Italy's immigration law 'inadequate'

By Robert Graham in Rome

A government decree tightening Italy's immigration laws has been described as totally inadequate by a minister in the outgoing government, which introduced it on November 19.

The measures are turning out to be too complex for the bureaucracy to handle and are failing to address the most sensitive issue of being tougher in expelling illegal immigrants, according to Mr Giovanni Rinaldo Coronas, interior minister in the outgoing government of Mr Lamberto Dini.

The right-wing alliance, headed by former premier Silvio Berlusconi's Forza Italia, whose representatives pro-

posed 38 amendments to the decree, yesterday endorsed Mr Coronas's views. The decree has yet to be voted into law: it is being enacted by cabinet decree, which will shortly have to be renewed.

Assessing the first months' operation of the decree before parliament on Tuesday, Mr Coronas said 1,973 expulsions had been decided under the new legislation but "probably none" had been carried out.

"The expulsion orders, even under the new regime, are not being effectively carried out," he declared, urging parliament to improve the expulsion system. The decree was designed to make it more difficult for those served with expulsion orders to remain in the coun-

try. But unless a person is accused of a serious crime (when he or she can be deported instantly), immigrants have a minimum of 10

The interior minister said 1,973 expulsions had been decided under the new legislation but 'probably none' had been carried out

days before expulsion orders are executed.

The orders are open to challenge in administrative courts and immigrants can use the 10 days to evade the loose control of the authorities. The cumbersome administrative proce-

dures for repatriation plus the problems of obtaining funding also create many loopholes.

Last year, 56,015 expulsion orders were served but only

7,417 were carried out. This compared with 6,159 actual repatriations in 1994 out of 56,586 orders issued.

The new legislation had been intended to tackle the enormous gap between those persons the state had sought to

expel and the number effectively repatriated. Italy has also been criticised in this respect by its EU partners.

But with over 600,000 people in the country illegally, many politicians, backed by a strong Catholic charity lobby, ruled out mass expulsions as impractical and politically unacceptable. The new decree encouraged illegal immigrants to register, regularising their situation via advance social security payments and presenting letters from employers.

Since November, only 74,359 people have applied to regularise their status, largely because the measures have been poorly publicised and people are waiting to see what changes parliament will make.

NEWS: THE AMERICAS

Drop in US trade deficit lifts hopes for \$

By Michael Prowse in Washington

The US trade deficit dropped to \$7.1bn in November, signalling a sharp improvement in the US external position and raising hopes of a sustained strengthening of the dollar.

The commerce department said the shortfall was the smallest since March 1994. The decline marked the fifth consecutive monthly improvement in the deficit, which hit a

peak of \$11.4bn last June. The figures compared favourably with Wall Street projections of a deficit of about \$8bn, in line with the \$8.2bn shortfall in October.

Mr Allen Sinai, chief economist at Lehman Brothers, the New York investment bank, said the data marked "a clear turn in trade and in the US current account deficit" and should reinforce expectations of dollar appreciation in coming months.

The improvement reflected a 1 per cent increase in exports to \$67.4bn - impressive given sluggish demand in many of US export markets. Exports in November were running 9.2 per cent higher than in the equivalent period of 1994.

Imports fell 0.7 per cent to \$74.4bn, reflecting slower growth of consumer and business demand in the US. Imports were up in the year to November, but by only 4.6 per cent - half the rate of growth

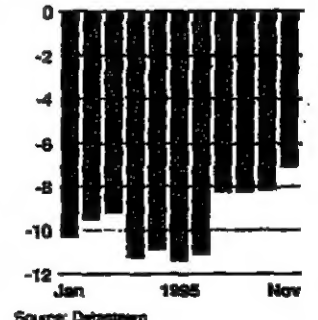
of exports. US bilateral deficits with most regions declined substantially. The deficits with Japan and China fell to \$4.1bn and \$2.8bn, against \$4.8bn and \$3.6bn respectively in October. The deficit with western Europe declined to \$0.9bn, against \$1.1bn in October.

But the US deficit with Mexico rose to \$1.7bn from \$1.4bn, reflecting continuing strains in Mexico after last year's financial crisis.

The weakness of the US trade account in 1994, and in the first half of last year, was widely regarded as a main factor depressing the dollar on foreign exchange markets. The sharp improvement now apparently under way should help boost confidence in the US currency, especially as the strength of US exports is widely seen as reflecting US industrial competitiveness rather than growth of overseas markets.

US trade balance

Goods and services (\$bn)



Source: Department

Trouble with the Cuban telephone bill

Leslie Crawford and Pascal Fletcher investigate the failure of Grupo Domos of Mexico to pay its final instalment and clinch a \$1.5bn telecoms joint venture with Havana

Cuba's flagship foreign investment project - a \$1.5bn telecommunications joint venture with Grupo Domos of Mexico - appears to have turned sour because of the failure by Domos to honour its part of the bargain.

Domos, a private Mexican group, has failed to pay a final \$50m instalment for its 49 per cent share in the Cuban telephone company Etecsa. The payment fell due last October, and Domos admits it is looking for a new foreign partner to provide the cash it does not have.

The group's financial difficulties are an embarrassment to the Cuban authorities, who announced the telecommunications project with much fanfare during a meeting in Cuba, in June 1994, of President Fidel Castro and Mr Carlos Salinas, then Mexico's president.

The joint venture is, on paper, to be the biggest foreign investment on the island, as well as Cuba's first big divestiture in a big public utility. Given its importance to the Cuban economy, many were surprised at Havana's choice of the company to spearhead the modernisation of its dilapidated telecommunications network.

Domos, a little-known company with limited experience in the sector, was selected in preference to European and Canadian competitors. It seems Cuba's close political ties with Mexico - aided, the balance, \$400m - agreed to pay \$700m for its stake in Etecsa, and pledged to invest \$750m over the next



Trying to get through in Cuba: the system needs money for modernisation

seven years to expand services. However, after a honeymoon period while legal details and organisation were being tackled, doubts began to surface about Domos's ability to deliver.

In Havana, Mr José Luis Rodríguez, Cuban vice-president and economy minister, said there were "steps to take" so as to resolve the issue, but insisted it was not affecting Etecsa's operations.

In Mexico, however, Mr Javier Garza Calderón, president of Grupo Domos, could not say precisely when he would be able to meet the \$320m commitment. "We real-

ise this is a very important issue for the Cuban government, as it is for us."

Mr Garza said in an interview at his office in the northern Mexican city of Monterrey. "We are looking for a partner who can bring value-added to the company, and who will be acceptable to the Cuban authorities."

Mr Garza belongs to one of the wealthiest industrial families in Mexico, but his net worth, and that of his private company Domos, is unknown. He and his father sold their stake in Grupo Visa, one of Mexico's largest conglomerates, for a reported \$400m in

1993, having lost a takeover battle to their cousin, Mr Eugenio Garza Laguarda.

Only 18 months ago Mr Javier Garza was boasting of plans to invest \$100m in the soon-to-be liberalised telecommunications sectors of Mexico and Cuba, and in environmental projects.

Today he strikes a more cautious note. The devaluation of the Mexican peso in December 1994 and the entry of telecoms heavyweights such as AT&T and MCI into the Mexican market seem to have dampened his enthusiasm for joining the big league. Plans to start his own long-distance telecoms com-

pany, in partnership with Bell South of the US, have been dropped.

Mr Garza says his financial difficulties with the Cuban venture began when the Mexican government refused to extend him credit for a \$300m debt swap which formed part of the deal. Cuba owed this money to the Mexican government and, under the terms of the purchase agreement, Domos had agreed to cancel the debt.

According to Mr Garza, the Mexican government demanded cash, and set a price way above the value of Cuban debt which is traded in the secondary financial markets.

Soon after signing the deal with Cuba, Mr Garza sold a quarter of Compañía Interamericana de Telecomunicaciones (Citel), the holding company for his Cuban venture, to Italy's Star for \$281m. Now, he would like to sell another 24 per cent to a new partner for \$500m-\$600m.

Based on a new valuation by KPMG Peat Marwick, the UK accountants, Mr Garza says Etecsa, which was valued at \$1.5bn in 1994, is worth about \$80m.

Potential investors are likely to balk at the price tag. Etecsa's theoretical valuation is roughly half the market capitalisation of Telmex, Mexico's privatised telecoms company and one of the largest corporations in Latin America.

Mr Garza argues the price is merited by the 12-year exclusive telecoms concession awarded by the Cuban govern-

ment and by a dramatic increase in the volume of international calls from Cuba since the US lifted its telecoms embargo against the island. International calls rose from 400 a day at the start of 1993 to 50,000 a day in December, which netted a \$120m profit for Etecsa last year, according to Mr Garza.

Mr Raúl Taladrá, Cuba's deputy foreign investment minister, said Domos's difficulties would not affect Cuba's plans to modernise its telecommunications. "We hope the Mexican partner stays. It's such a good deal that it's going to go ahead. Everyone wants to come in. We have a captive market of international phone calls."

The difficulty Cuba has experienced with Domos, however, is likely to make it choose its foreign partners more carefully in future.

The Cuban telephone venture is the second big Mexican investment to go awry in the wake of the country's financial crisis. In September 1994 Cuban and Mexican officials announced that a group of Mexican state and private investors, Mexpetrol, would modernise and operate an oil refinery built in Cuba by the Soviet Union.

A year later Cuban officials said the \$200m refinery project, at the port of Cienfuegos, with the Mexican group had been "cancelled" and Cuba was again seeking foreign partners for the venture, so far apparently without success.

AMERICAN NEWS DIGEST

Boeing crash 'due to storm'

Lightning may have caused the crash of a Boeing 767 aircraft off the Dominican Republic, in which all 175 passengers and 13 crew are believed to have died, the head of the main tour operator using the flight said yesterday.

Mr Vural Oger, head of German-based Oger Tours, said he had heard from Alas Nacionales, the Dominican airline which chartered the aircraft, that lightning appeared to have damaged both engines, causing the aircraft to plunge from an altitude of 10,000 feet on Tuesday night.

"We doubt there are any survivors," said General Juan Bautista Rojas Tabar of the Dominican Air Force. "It appears that the airplane sank immediately. We found some floating debris but no pieces of the plane."

In Germany, the transport ministry said the Boeing was not insured and did not have proper authorisation for its flight to Germany. London underwriters said the airline had hull insurance worth \$34m, partly underwritten in the UK capital, but it was not clear what passenger liability insurance was in place to cover death or injury costs. This was the second crash of a Boeing 767 in less than two months. On December 20 an American Airlines jet crashed into a mountain as it approached Cali in south-western Colombia, killing 154 people.

Challenge for cyberspace bill

A telecommunications bill which President Bill Clinton is due to sign today faces legal challenges over regulation of pornography in cyberspace and language that, critics say, could hamper women's ability to get abortion information on the Internet.

"The minute after he signs it, we're going to be in court seeking a restraining order," said Mr Philip Guttis of the American Civil Liberties Union.

He said that about 20 groups and individuals - including privacy rights activists, Planned Parenthood and others - have already joined the ACLU to become plaintiffs in such a case. They cite constitutional concerns over free speech and privacy.

Lawyers say the language under dispute would impose criminal penalties on people who make available "indecent" material to minors on the Internet or a computer on-line service. It also could make a crime out of the posting, on the Internet or a computer bulletin board, information that could be used to produce an abortion.

Reuters, Washington

Haitian president sworn in

Mr René Préval, an agronomist and a former prime minister of Haiti, was sworn in yesterday as the country's president, succeeding his ideological mentor, Mr Jean-Bertrand Aristide. The peaceful transfer of power was unusual in a country whose leaders since independence 192 years ago have come to office through coups d'état or elections of dubious integrity.

Mr Préval, who takes over a country ranked the poorest in the western hemisphere, had said this week that his priorities were improvement of the economy and ending outbreaks of violence and public disorder.

He plans meetings with friendly governments, aid agencies and financial institutions reluctant to release most of the \$1.2bn promised to Haiti because Mr Aristide did not implement agreed economic reforms, including the unpopular privatisation of state enterprises.

Officials said yesterday that Mr Préval will carry out the privatisation, but will seek changes to make the programme "more acceptable to Haitians."

Carmitte James, Kingston

NEWS: INTERNATIONAL

Israel rejects claim that kibbutz debt errors threaten banking system

By Julian Ozzanne in Jerusalem

Israel's central bank yesterday denied that the country's big commercial banks might face collapse because they miscalculated debts owed by the kibbutzim, or collective farms.

It had been claimed the banks might be forced to pay back kibbutzim for years of overcharging and miscalculation of debt, interest and fees.

Kibbutzim, which played an important role in the creation of the Jewish state, began as agricultural collectives but have become more industrialised over the years. They have been plagued by poor management and high expenses in providing consumer comforts - more luxurious housing and the latest electronic goods - to try to retain members.

The denial was aimed at calming the financial markets and reassuring investors

participating in the privatisation of Bank Hapoalim, the country's largest. The central bank statement came after the publication of a report by a legal expert examining the debt history and accounts of individual kibbutzim. The expert's report, commissioned by the kibbutz movement, detailed individual cases of banking miscalculations and claimed that the errors nationwide were so serious that they could threaten the banking system.

Estimating current kibbutz debt at Shk15bn (\$3.2bn), Mr Zeev Aheles, the central bank's supervisor of banks, said yesterday's reports "do not reflect reality in any way". He said the commercial banks had put aside enough in reserve to stay out of trouble. "These reserves represent a cushion for possible future losses and will also serve to weaken their possible impact on banks' profitability," he said. Government had responded adequately to the

problem by making a first debt relief arrangement for the kibbutzim of Shk5.8bn. However, it is unlikely the controversy will die down quickly. The kibbutzim have claimed that for years the commercial banks have incorrectly calculated accounts and accumulated millions of dollars, illegally compounding kibbutzim debt. Independent consumer banking groups have also charged that individual

citizens have been victim to gross miscalculations on their personal accounts. While the central bank and finance ministry sought to play down the allegations, Mr Yacov Tsur, agriculture minister, backed the report's findings. He said evidence of poor accounting required a formal inquiry and he accused the central bank and treasury of seeking to avoid an inquiry in order to maintain the credibility of the banks.

Fitful Africa deepens donors' dilemma

Michael Holman says would-be friends will have found many elections but not much democracy

Once confidently hailed as Africa's decade of democracy, the 1990s are proving that the path to multi-party politics and market-driven economic policies is a bumpy one.

Recent coups in Niger and Sierra Leone, unrest in Equatorial Guinea, the deepening crisis in Nigeria and the failure to restore order in Zaire, Liberia, Sudan, Rwanda and other troubled sub-Saharan Africa states are the most obvious signs of stress.

But adding to the concerns of international donors, anxiously looking for evidence their policies are helping Africa recover from its disastrous post-independence record, has been the weak performance of government and opposition alike in many of the continent's new democracies.

"The wind blowing from Europe has begun to sweep Africa," enthused the late French President Francois Mitterrand in 1980, as the end of the cold war and the democratisation of communist regimes helped inspire African electorates frustrated by years of dictatorship. France, Britain, the US and other leading donors added to the pressure on authoritarian regimes by linking aid to what they called "good governance".

From Ethiopia to Zambia, military rulers subordinated to democracy, and one-party civilian regimes gave way to demands for multi-party elections.

In several, notably South Africa and Namibia, democracy has taken root, adding them to the ranks of Botswana and Mauritius. But in most the outcome has been flawed or fragile.

It is because the democratisation of a continent burdened by arbitrary boundaries and the top-down economic legacy of the colonial era is bound to be "gradual, messy, fitful and slow, with many imperfections along the way", as Larry Diamond, an American political scientist, has suggested?

Or have the donors got their priorities wrong, forcing the continent to "follow mindlessly the present political correct and stridently advocated view that democracy is the pre-condition for economic development," as Singapore's senior minister Lee Kuan Yew put it in a speech in 1993.

Taking multi-party elections as a yardstick of change, the continent has been transformed. Over the past few years parliamentary elections have been held in 35 of 48 sub-Saharan countries. But encouraging though this is, say African analysts, the transition to democracy is far from complete or secure.

In 17 countries "these elections did not bring about significant change in

Elections have been held in 35 of 48 countries in sub-Saharan Africa

the direction of democracy", argues Dr Marina Ottaway, visiting professor of African Studies at Georgetown University, Washington.

In seven countries (Burkina Faso, Cameroon, Ethiopia, Gabon, Guinea, Mauritania and Togo) elections were "seriously flawed". In another four (Angola, Gambia, Nigeria and Burundi) election results "were voided by subsequent non-democratic interventions"; and in six (Congo, Djibouti, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Kenya and Senegal) the elections "were at best marginally free and fair", writes Dr Ottaway in a paper published last year.

For aid donors this record poses awkward questions.

Although economic reforms - competitive exchange rates, trade liberalisation, privatisation - have gone

hand in hand with political change, the link is not borne out by the Asian experience, as Mr Lee pointed out. Nor, he could add three years later, is it self-evident in Africa either. It was Ghana which blazed the African economic reform trail in the early 1980s, making it the World Bank model, a status enhanced when the military government of Jerry Rawlings held multi-party elections in 1992.

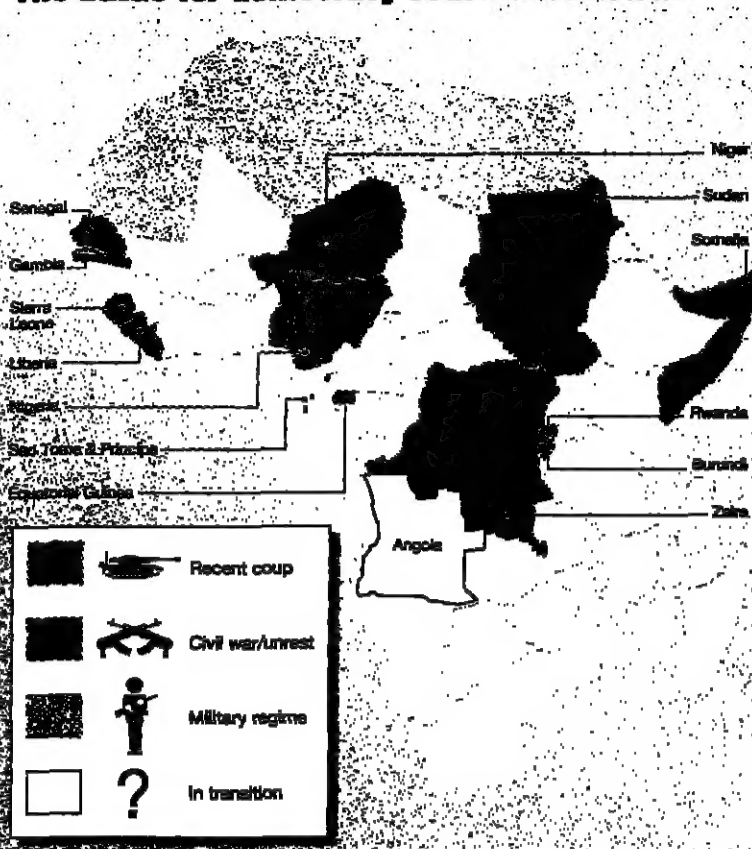
But in the run-up to the polls, the government relaxed monetary and fiscal discipline and eased back on reform measures, including privatisation. Although the ruling party won the election, it paid a high price: money supply rose, inflation climbed, and foreign investors held back.

Now Uganda has taken over as the star performer, registering annual average economic growth of around 5-6 per cent over the last 10 years. President Yoweri Museveni, however, presides over a *de facto* one-party state, tolerant of opposition, but allowing no fundamental challenge to his administration.

Had the record of opposition parties in Africa's new democracies been more encouraging, donors would be on firmer ground. As it is, the opposition performance has been weak, whether in Ivory Coast, Kenya, Zambia, Tanzania, Zimbabwe or elsewhere. Ethnic loyalties, not policy, have determined voter allegiance, while the institutions which should buttress democracy - the press, judiciary, civil service, trade unions - have yet to recover from the era of autocratic rule.

Meanwhile the donors' own shortcomings have become increasingly apparent. Trade or security concerns frequently take precedence over strict enforcement of the principles of "good governance", a fact many donors do their best to conceal by conducting discussions in secrecy.

The battle for democracy south of the Sahara



They are also divided within their own ranks, and often inconsistent in their approach, making multi-party politics a condition of aid to Kenya, but not Uganda, for example. Critics also point out that the same donors have not allowed human rights to stand in the way of increased trade with China.

For donors trying to steer a course between principle and pragmatism, rewarding reform as well as punishing transgression, the decisions are often difficult.

But as Dr Ottaway points out, there is always a danger that the aid com-

munity can be outwitted: "African leaders are learning that foreign donors can be appeased without a complete surrender to the voters' choice."

"They are becoming adept at holding elections that are just open enough not to incur sanctions by the international community while protecting themselves against excessive competition."

With the leaders of Ghana, Zimbabwe, Zambia and Kenya all facing elections in the coming months, no doubt both opposition parties and donors will be bearing this in mind.

INTERNATIONAL NEWS DIGEST

Iraq restores power to Kurds

The Iraqi government, in a bid to mend fences with its Kurdish rebels, will resume the supply of electricity to its northern provinces, the government newspaper al-Jumhuriya reported yesterday.

The move was made as Iraqi and UN officials met in New York to discuss an oil-for-food scheme in which Iraq would be allowed to sell limited amounts of oil in order to ease the suffering of its people.

UN Resolution 986, which Iraq rejected but is now willing to discuss, allocates \$130m to \$150m for the UN humanitarian programme for Kurds for each \$1bn of oil sales.

The earmarking of money for the Kurdish north and how food will be distributed there are believed to be the most difficult hurdle at the New York talks. *Reuters, Baghdad*

Sun City in political gamble

The government of North West province, formerly the South African "homeland" of Bophuthatswana, has joined forces with Sun International, owners of the Sun City resort and other casino, to preserve its share of profits from gambling resorts licensed during the apartheid era.

Mr Martin Kuscus, North West finance minister, told the national parliament's committee on lotteries and gambling that earnings from the provincial governments' R1.6bn stake in Sun International were vital to fund development and welfare projects.

The committee is examining proposals in the National Gambling Bill which would reduce the number of licences in North West from seven to five. The bill also includes anti-monopoly clauses which threaten the exclusive gaming rights secured from Mr Lucas Mangope, the deposed Bophuthatswana president, by Sun International, the leisure group founded by Mr Sol Kerzner. *Mark Ashurst, Johannesburg*

Lebanon to curb broadcasters

The Lebanese government decided yesterday to close down dozens of private television and radio stations which have flourished since the 1975-90 civil war.

It will license only five private television stations and 10 private radio stations. At present there are 57 private television stations and more than 150 radio stations operate in Lebanon. Many were set up by civil war militias but have been commercialised since the war ended.

Opponents of the proposal say it is an attempt to curb press freedoms and concentrate the media in the hands of political and sectarian chiefs. *Reuters, Beirut*

Thais to begin talks on power supplies

By Ted Berdack in Bangkok

Thailand's state-owned Electricity Generating Authority yesterday announced a further step towards privatisation, the largest of its kind in Asia, saying it would start talks with two international consortia to supply up to 1,400MW of power by the year 2000.

The consortia are Tri Energy, made up of Thailand's Banpu Coal and Texaco and Black & Veatch of US, and another including Thai Oil, Unocal and Westinghouse of the US. They were selected from 16 bidders who submitted documents last June. Back-up consortia, which will be called on if the two top-rated groups cannot reach an agreement, include Bangkok Energy System, a Thai-US joint venture, and Tuna Power, comprised of Loxley and Hemmerl of Thailand, Powerfin of Belgium and Bechtel of the US. Talks are expected to conclude in September.

Next month the authority will announce another shortlist, culled from 17 additional bidders, to supply 2,400MW of electricity in 2001 and 2002. Documents for another round of bidding, to supply 4,000MW between 2003 and 2006, will be issued later this year.

Both Tri Energy and Thai Oil, as well as the back-up consortia, propose building gas-fired plants, quashing speculation the authority would favour coal-fired plants because of concerns about the stability of natural gas supply. "It looks like we have more gas coming from our own production and from our neighbours," said Mr Preecha Chungwatana, the authority's governor.

The electricity authority has put a premium on diversifying fuel sources, and competition from coal in the next list is likely to be more acute, despite the higher costs.

Mr Preecha said the difficulty of evaluating 88 different options from 30 consortia, with numerous geographic locations, fuel sources and pricing structures, meant in the 2003-2006 round the authority would specify the fuel and general location.

Rolls-Royce wins more Asian orders

By Michael Stapinko in Singapore

Rolls-Royce of the UK continued its run of Asian successes yesterday by announcing that Singapore Aircraft Leasing Enterprise (Sale) had chosen its Trent 800 engines to power six Boeing 777s.

Sir Ralph Robins, Rolls-Royce chairman, said at the Asian Aerospace show that

the order was worth \$150m. Although Rolls-Royce last year won the contract from Singapore Airlines to provide engines for 61 Boeing 777s, yesterday's Sale order was not a foregone conclusion.

Mr Cheong Choong Kong, managing director of Singapore Airlines, which has a 50 per cent stake in Sale, had said that the choice of engines for the leasing company's Boeing

777s would depend on the wishes of the airlines which planned to fly the aircraft. Sale has options on another 10 Boeing 777s but has made no decision on engines for these.

Last year's Singapore Airlines order was a breakthrough for Rolls-Royce as the carrier had traditionally bought its engines from Pratt & Whitney of the US. Rolls-Royce has also won contracts to supply

engines for Boeing 777s operated by Malaysia Airlines, Cathay Pacific and Thai Airways International. The decision takes the Trent's market share on the Boeing 777 to 36 per cent.

Rolls-Royce yesterday also announced an order for its industrial Trent aeroderivative gas turbine by Whiffy Cogeneration Partnership of Canada, a venture between Cana-

dian companies Westcoast Power and Atlantic Packaging. *Reuters reports from Singapore.*

The engine will be supplied as part of an electrical generating plant designed by Westinghouse Electric.

The cogeneration plant will supply power to Ontario Hydro, and provide process steam to an Atlantic Packaging paper mill.

US lets shipping trade talks gently sink

An election year is no time to make headway on liberalisation, writes Guy de Jonquieres

Less than six months before they are due to be concluded, negotiations aimed at liberalising world merchant shipping are floundering in a sea of troubles. Not only have the talks made little headway, but some observers are questioning whether they are really worth the effort.

The talks, in the World Trade Organisation, are among the unfinished business of the Uruguay Round, which launched them as part of a landmark agreement to extend global trade rules to services.

Along with parallel initiatives in financial services and basic telecommunications, the search for a maritime agreement poses a test of the WTO's authority and its effectiveness as a negotiating forum.

Negotiators in Geneva have already sat through eight sessions. A ninth is planned for next week. Yet many participants doubt a breakthrough can be made before the June deadline set for an accord.

The talks' main goal is to commit members to abolishing protectionist practices on international shipping routes, such as reserving a share of cargo for national lines. They also aim to open up port and auxiliary services, such as pilotage and cargo handling.

The most frequently cited stumbling block is the US, which has tabled no proposals to liberalise its market since it withdrew the modest offer it made in the Uruguay Round. The US insists it is up to other governments to make the running. Almost 30 other WTO members, including the European Union, Australia, Canada and some Asian countries,

World shipping: where the weight is

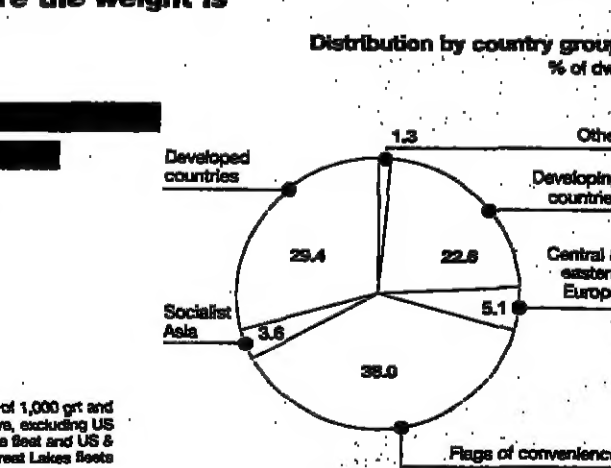
Top maritime nations 1994* % of world total dwt

Greece	17.39
Japan	12.92
US	11.92
Norway	7.55
China	5.16
Hong Kong	4.46
UK	3.26
Russia	3.03
S.Korea	2.95
Germany	2.45

* Vessels of 1,000 grt and above, excluding US reserve fleet and US & Canada Great Lakes fleets

Source: Lloyd's Maritime Information Services

Distribution by country group % of dwt



Flag of convenience

have kept offers on the table. However, negotiators say they have little incentive to improve them until Washington commits itself more actively to the talks.

Little suggests that will happen soon. US shipping operators, and the small but politically powerful US maritime unions, are unenthusiastic about a global accord. The Clinton administration appears split on the issue and averse to grasping it before the presidential election in November.

Indeed, Washington has been widely accused of caving in to its shipping lobby late last year, by enacting legislation which gives US shipping companies a monopoly over the transport of exports of crude oil from Alaska's North Slope fields.

Some shipping experts argue, however, that global competition in the industry is now

growing so fast that the WTO negotiations are irrelevant. "These talks are trophy hunting, designed to keep trade policy groups in business," says one European industry official.

In much of the developing world, governments have abandoned cargo reservation systems, as the state-owned lines which they were supposed to benefit have succumbed to financial difficulties and more efficient international operators.

The trend has been particularly striking in Latin America, where freer competition has cut container rates by 25 per cent in three years. It has also spread to Asia. Korea, for instance, plans to scrap its cargo preference rules by 1998. Such practices are now systematically applied only by a few African countries.

The EU, meanwhile, says its shipping market is already

open, except for restrictions on a few African routes and services at a handful of European ports. The EU retains some cargo preference laws, but they are estimated to affect less than 2 per cent of US ocean-borne foreign trade.

Even enthusiasts concede a WTO agreement would do little to open markets further. Its main benefit, they say, would be to cement in place liberalisation already achieved and curb US laws which provide for unilateral trade retaliation in shipping.

One area in which real protectionist barriers remain is in the transportation of goods to and from ports. The US has proposed that this issue be brought into the WTO negotiations, saying restrictions in many countries frustrate the trend towards integrated "multi-modal" cargo systems. The EU broadly supports

that argument. However, it is resisted by other WTO members. Many view it as a smoke-screen for US delaying tactics, or as a back-door attempt to expand the negotiations to cover all types of surface transportation.

Gloomy negotiators are already wondering what to do if the talks are still stalled in June. One option would be to extend the deadline. But to do so again, after failing to reach a deal during the Uruguay Round, could rob the exercise of all credibility.

An alternative would be for governments with concessions on the table to extend them to each other for a limited period. However, any such arrangement would be purely voluntary and lack the binding force of WTO rules.

Another possibility is that the EU might rescue the talks by persuading other governments to conclude an agreement which did not involve the US, as it did last summer when WTO negotiations on financial services faced the threat of collapse.

However, that trick could be much harder to pull off this time, because many developing countries are reluctant to make the sorts of concessions the EU wants unless they are matched by Washington. Denmark and Greece also see little point in a deal which involves no US concessions.

As trade diplomats ponder this unpromising outlook, some are seeking solace from the experience. Says one: "At least we have learned that we should never again set a deadline for difficult negotiations which falls in a US presidential election year."

WORLD TRADE NEWS DIGEST

BHP shrugs off sanctions threat

Broken Hill Proprietary, the large Australian resources group, yesterday played down a threat of sanctions against it in the US because of its involvement in a possible \$51bn (US\$740m) gas pipeline project between Iran and Pakistan.

Senator Alfonse D'Amato, chairman of the US Senate's banking committee, wrote to BHP this week, warning the company could face sanctions if it rushed through an agreement on the pipeline to beat congressional legislation allowing US sanctions on non-US companies that invest in Iranian oil and gas projects.

BHP acknowledged that it had been in discussions with the Iranian government, along with other western companies, but said it had made no commitments and signed no contracts. It said any reports of a feasibility study being undertaken were inaccurate, and that it would not be pre-empting US legislation. *Nikki Tsai, Sydney*

Beijing pressed on oil refinery

Mr Chey Jong-hyun, chairman of South Korea's Sunkyong business group, yesterday met Mr Li Peng, the Chinese premier, in Beijing to seek final approval for a \$1.5bn oil refinery in Shenzhen. The refinery is the single largest South Korean investment in China since the two countries established diplomatic relations in 1992.

Beijing has withheld final approval as it wants the refinery located elsewhere to help provide balanced regional economic development. Sunkyong prefers Shenzhen since it has harbour facilities for oil tankers.

Sunkyong has indicated it will invest \$10bn in establishing petrochemical facilities in China if the oil refinery project is approved. Sunkyong owns Yukong, South Korea's largest oil refiner. *John Burton, Seoul*

Bulgaria to modernise reactors

Bulgaria will call for tenders for the modernisation of its newest and largest reactors to improve their reliability and efficiency. Mr Roumen Ovcharov, deputy chairman of the Bulgarian energy committee, said the US Export-Import Bank was backing a \$250m programme by Westinghouse.

Russian experts, Germany's Siemens and France's Framatome are also expected to make offers for rebuilding the reactors. *Reuters, Sofia*

Fibre optic link for Puerto Rico

AT&T, the US telecoms giant, has joined Tricom and Codetel, two telecommunications companies in the Dominican Republic, in the construction of a \$30m fibre optic cable linking the country to neighbouring Puerto Rico. The venture, with AT&T holding 18 per cent, Telefonos Larga Distancia of Puerto Rico has a 7 per cent stake, while several European companies share the rest. The Antillanca cable will be commissioned within 12 months, and will initially handle 15,000 simultaneous calls.

The capacity will be expanded eventually to 300,000 calls, and will meet demand between the Dominican Republic and Puerto Rico for the next 20 years. *Carmen James, Kingston*

Great China Airlines of Taiwan has ordered six 76-passenger Dash 8-400 turboprop aircraft from Bombardier, the Canadian aerospace group, for early 1999 delivery and has options on six more. Ryukyu Air, part of Japanese Airlines, plans to buy three 38-passenger Dash 8-100s with options for two more. *Robert Gibbons, Montreal*

مكتبة الأصيل

<p>November 1995</p> <p>ABN Amro Bank NV</p> <p>SFr 200 million, Bonds 1996-2002</p> <p>Joint-Lead Manager Union Bank of Switzerland</p>	<p>December 1995</p> <p>B.A.T. International Finance plc</p> <p>£200 million, Sterling Bond due 2005</p> <p>Joint-Lead Manager UBS Limited</p>	<p>November 1995</p> <p>Commerzbank</p> <p>Global Offering of 2,760,000 Ordinary Bearer Shares at DEM 320 each</p> <p>Co-Lead Manager Union Bank of Switzerland</p>	<p>October 1995</p> <p>Gambro AB</p> <p>Acquisition of REN Corporation-USA</p> <p>Financial Adviser UBS Securities Inc.</p>	<p>April 1995</p> <p>Kuoni</p> <p>Buy-back of 81,000 Shares from Kaufhof and Subsequent Secondary Placement in Total Value of SFr 150 million</p> <p>Adviser Union Bank of Switzerland</p>	<p>August 1995</p> <p>Lihir Gold Limited</p> <p>US\$300 million, 10 year Project Financing Facility</p> <p>Global Co-ordinator and Facility Agent Union Bank of Switzerland</p>	<p>G Ord a Join Union</p>
<p>December 1995</p> <p>ACCOR S.A.</p> <p>FF 5 billion, Revolving Credit Facility</p> <p>Joint Arranger Union Bank of Switzerland</p>	<p>March 1995</p> <p>The British Land Company PLC</p> <p>Placing and Open Offer of 61,333,691 Ordinary Shares at 352p each</p> <p>Joint-Lead Manager UBS Limited</p>	<p>July 1995</p> <p>Compagnie UAP</p> <p>FF 4 billion, Revolving Credit Facility</p> <p>Joint Arranger Union Bank of Switzerland</p>	<p>March 1995</p> <p>Glaxo Holdings plc</p> <p>£8.1 billion, 3 year M&A Funding for Takeover of Wellcome plc</p> <p>Co-Lead Manager Union Bank of Switzerland</p>	<div> <h1>When Europe: you're in safe h</h1>  </div>		
<p>November 1995</p> <p>adidas</p> <p>Global Offering of 31,395,000 Ordinary Shares at DEM 68 each</p> <p>Lead Financial Adviser and Joint Global Co-ordinator Union Bank of Switzerland</p>	<p>November 1995</p> <p>The British Land Company PLC</p> <p>Placing and Open Offer of 61,567,719 Ordinary Shares at 370p each</p> <p>Joint-Lead Manager UBS Limited</p>	<p>October 1995</p> <p>Continental</p> <p>DEM 200 million, Securitisation of Trade Receivables</p> <p>Sole Arranger Union Bank of Switzerland</p>	<p>May 1995</p> <p>Glaxo Wellcome plc</p> <p>£500 million, 10 year Eurobond</p> <p>Joint-Lead Manager UBS Limited</p>			
<p>November 1995</p> <p>Aeroporti di Roma</p> <p>Acquisition of Majority Stake by Cofiri & Partners B.V.</p> <p>Member of Investor Consortium UBS Capital B.V.</p>	<p>July 1995</p> <p>Cedel Bank S.A.</p> <p>US\$1 billion, Revolving Credit Facility</p> <p>Joint Arranger Union Bank of Switzerland</p>	<p>September 1995</p> <p>De Nationale Investeringsbank NV</p> <p>SFr 150 million, Bonds 1995-1998</p> <p>Book Runner Union Bank of Switzerland</p>	<p>May 1995</p> <p>Glaxo Wellcome plc</p> <p>US\$500 million, 5 year Eurobond</p> <p>Co-Lead Manager UBS Limited</p>			
<p>June 1995</p> <p>AEW</p> <p>SFr 50 million, Straight Bond 1995-2005</p> <p>Lead Manager Union Bank of Switzerland</p>	<p>November 1995</p> <p>City of Salzburg</p> <p>Sale of 70% interest in Salzburger Sparkasse Bank AG ATS 1.911 billion</p> <p>Sole Financial Adviser Union Bank of Switzerland</p>	<p>June 1995</p> <p>DePfa-Bank</p> <p>DEM 1 billion, 3 year Bond Issue</p> <p>Joint-Lead Manager and Joint Book Runner Union Bank of Switzerland</p>	<p>October 1995</p> <p>Hanson</p> <p>US\$750 million, 10 year Yankee</p> <p>Co-Manager UBS Securities Inc.</p>			
<p>October 1995</p> <p>Allgemeine Hypotheken Bank</p> <p>DEM 1 billion, Bearer Bonds (Öffentliche Pfandbriefe) of 1995-2002</p> <p>Joint-Lead Manager and Joint Book Runner Union Bank of Switzerland</p>	<p>February 1995</p> <p>City of Villach</p> <p>Sale of 32% interest in KELAG for ATS 1.85 billion</p> <p>Sole Financial Adviser Union Bank of Switzerland</p>	<p>September 1995</p> <p>Eastern Group</p> <p>£2.5 billion, Acquisition by Hanson</p> <p>Joint Broker UBS Limited</p>	<p>April 1995</p> <p>Holdercim</p> <p>FF 4.2 billion, Revolving Credit Facility</p> <p>Senior Lead Manager Union Bank of Switzerland</p>			
<p>October 1995</p> <p>ASFINAG</p> <p>SFr 300 million, Bonds 1995-2003</p> <p>Lead Manager Union Bank of Switzerland</p>	<p>June 1995</p> <p>Clariant</p> <p>Global Offering of 4 million Registered Shares at SFr 385 each</p> <p>Joint Global Co-ordinator Union Bank of Switzerland</p>	<p>June 1995</p> <p>Electricité de France</p> <p>US\$520 million, Revolving Credit Facility</p> <p>Joint Arranger Union Bank of Switzerland</p>	<p>February 1995</p> <p>Kässbohrer Geländefahrzeug GmbH ("Pisten-Bully")</p> <p>Acquisition Finance of the Snow Grooming Division of Karl Kässbohrer Fahrzeugwerke GmbH</p> <p>Joint Arranger Union Bank of Switzerland</p>			
<p>July 1995</p> <p>Banco Itaú</p> <p>US\$560 million, Purchase of Banco Francês e Brasileiro</p> <p>Adviser Union Bank of Switzerland</p>	<p>September 1995</p> <p>Clariant</p> <p>SFr 150 million, Straight Bond Issue 1995-2000</p> <p>Lead Manager Union Bank of Switzerland</p>	<p>May 1995</p> <p>France Telecom Cogecom</p> <p>FF 1.5 billion, Revolving Credit Facility</p> <p>Sole Arranger Union Bank of Switzerland</p>	<p>October 1995</p> <p>KLM Royal Dutch Airlines</p> <p>US\$700 million, Revolving Credit Facility</p> <p>Joint Arranger Union Bank of Switzerland</p>			

The scope of these transactions emphasises the financial strength
Whatever the transaction, UBS has the reputation and placing
Market knowledge and timing, combined with demonstrable

INTERNATIONAL COMPANIES AND FINANCE

EUROPEAN NEWS DIGEST

Financial operations help put BES ahead

A sharp increase in earnings from financial operations helped Banco Espírito Santo, Portugal's fourth largest financial group, lift net consolidated profit for 1995 by 12.7 per cent to \$19.5bn (\$127.5m) from \$17.3bn in 1994. The bank said income from financial operations rose to \$7.3bn from \$5.2bn in 1994. Fee-based income, another area of strong growth for BES, rose 15.8 per cent. These two areas together accounted for 25.5 per cent of the group's total earnings, compared with 18.4 per cent in 1994.

Mr Ricardo Espírito Santo, BES president, said strength in these areas helped offset a fall in the bank's financial margin, the difference in the rates at which banks raise and lend funds, to 2.9 per cent from 3.7 per cent in 1994. Total assets grew 34.2 per cent to \$22.7bn; total lending rose 40.3 per cent to \$12.6bn.

These increases reflected the consolidation of Banco Internacional de Crédito into the group's accounts for the first time. Non-consolidated profit for BES, the group's principal bank, rose 5.1 per cent to \$18.5bn on lending growth of 14.6 per cent to \$583.5bn. Mortgage loans, which climbed 51 per cent, showed the strongest growth. BES, which has opted for organic growth rather than participation in the recent series of acquisitions which are reshaping Portuguese banking, opened 73 new bank branches in 1995. This lifted its network by 22 per cent to 405 outlets.

Peter Wise, Lisbon

One-off gains boost Trelleborg

Trelleborg, the Swedish mining and metals group, said higher metal prices and capital gains enabled it to achieve strong profits growth in 1995. It lifted its preliminary pre-tax result from SKr90m to SKr3.51bn (\$444.2m). The result included SKr1.98bn of one-off gains. These reflected a SKr3bn capital gain from the sale of the group's 28 per cent stake in Canada's Falconbridge mining concern, partially offset by SKr1.1bn of one-off charges for redeemed property leases and a write-down of mining assets. Trelleborg said sales rose from SKr19.1bn to SKr21.3bn - up 15 per cent after allowing for disposals. It promised a more detailed overview of its performance on February 26.

Christopher Brown-Humes, Stockholm

Thomson-CSF in German buy

Thomson-CSF, the French specialist electronics company, has agreed to buy Software Union, a German-based software company, in a move aimed at sectoral and geographic diversification. Aachen and München, the German insurer, sold Software Union to Sysca, a subsidiary of Thomson-CSF.

The deal will increase the French electronic group's civilian business east of the Rhine. Until now, Thomson's main ventures in Germany have been in the military field with Daimler-Benz Aerospace. But because of pressure on European defence budgets, the French company, which has already raised the civil share of its business from 20 per cent to 35 per cent over the past six years, is seeking diversification.

The acquisition of Software Union, with average turnover of FF255m (\$44.5m) a year, plugs a geographical hole in the activities of Sysca, which has annual sales of more than FF72bn and subsidiaries throughout Europe, the US, Mexico and Singapore.

David Buchan, Paris

Luxottica lifts income

Luxottica, the Italian spectacles maker which last year acquired LensCrafters, the biggest US retailer in the sector, yesterday said net income rose 28.4 per cent in 1995 to L1.61.7bn (\$103m). Net sales increased from L1.2.7bn to L1.845bn. Without the LensCrafters contribution, sales rose 22.4 per cent to L1.947bn. Luxottica, whose shares are listed on the New York Stock Exchange, acquired LensCrafters through the takeover of US Shoe and disposed of the footwear interests. In the second quarter, Luxottica also acquired Persol, the Piedmont sun glasses group. The group's operating income rose 29.4 per cent to L297m, accounting for 16.1 per cent as a percentage of sales.

John Simkins, Milan

Czech oil stake sale finalised

The acquisition of a 49 per cent stake in Czech Refineries by three international oil groups has been completed, ending four years of negotiations and signalling the start of a restructuring of the Czech oil and petrochemical industry. Royal Dutch/Shell, Conoco of the US and Agip of Italy said they had each acquired a 16.33 per cent stake in Czech Refineries, paying "the agreed cash contribution". The consortium is to pay a total of \$170m for the stake. Unipetrol, a new state-controlled holding company, owns 51 per cent. Three representatives of the consortium were appointed to the board of Czech Refineries.

Vincent Boland, Prague

■ Compagnie Luxembourgeoise de Télédiffusion, has signed an agreement in principle on a partnership with News Corp chairman Mr Rupert Murdoch, a source close to CLT said. "An agreement in principle on the marketing and distribution of digital channels with the Murdoch group has been achieved, but it was not finalised at the board meeting of CLT on Monday," the source said.

APX News, Amsterdam

Schering results dragged down by strong D-Mark

By Judy Dempsey in Berlin

Schering, the German pharmaceuticals company, suffered a 13 per cent fall in preliminary net profits last year after being hit by currency fluctuations and growing competition in sectors once dominated by the group.

Net profits fell from DM285m in 1994 to DM249m (\$162.2m) last year, while sales declined from DM4.69bn to DM4.64bn. Schering said sales volumes had risen 8 per cent, but exchange rate fluctuations - notably the strength of the D-Mark against the weak US dollar during the first half of 1995 - had dragged down over-

all sales calculated in the German currency.

"The outlook for 1996 is mixed," an analyst said. "It might have a 4 per cent growth in real earnings if currencies remain stable."

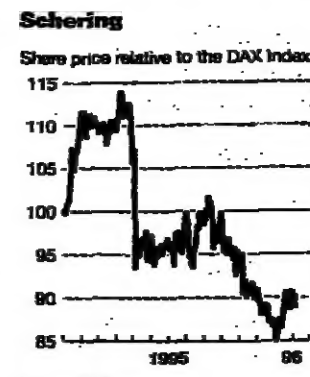
Exports, accounting for 85 per cent of total sales, fell 1 per cent from DM3.99bn to DM3.97bn, while domestic sales dropped from DM699m to DM677m. With the exception of therapeutics, sales volume declined across Schering's three other divisions, which include diagnostics, fertility control and hormone therapy, and dermatology.

Sales in therapeutics rose from DM1.10bn to DM1.18bn, largely due to the increase in

sales of Betaferon, Schering's multiple sclerosis drug. The drug, which is available in the US where sales last year amounted to DM400m, will be distributed later this year in Europe.

Mr Giuseppe Vita, chairman, said recently that Betaferon sales could reach DM650m worldwide this year. However, this forecast was revised downwards yesterday. The company now expects sales of DM600m, although even this estimate has prompted considerable scepticism among analysts.

Ms Jo Walton, pharmaceuticals analyst at Lehman Brothers, said Schering would soon face competition from Biogen and Teva, the US and



Israeli drug companies. Avonex, Biogen's multiple sclerosis drug, is expected to obtain

approval from the US Federal Drugs Authority later this year, while Teva's Copaxone will be granted approval for distribution in Europe from the European Medical Agency.

"Schering had the lead in the US for multiple sclerosis treatment. But it might not hold it for much longer there, nor in Europe. It will have to do more marketing if it wants to capitalise on its six-month lead in Europe and convince neurologists to take the drug," said Ms Walton.

Other analysts said Schering would face difficulties in selling the drug because of the expense. Schering is facing growing competition in the diagnostics

division, where it once enjoyed a near-monopoly. Sales fell 5 per cent, from DM1.67bn to DM1.58bn. Some of the decline was blamed on the withdrawal from the market of Isovist 250, a contrast media drug used for X-rays, because of possible delayed reactions. But analysts believe the main reason is that Schering is facing increasing competition in a stagnant market.

Sales in the fertility control and hormone therapy division fell from DM1.44bn to DM1.41bn. This decline was mainly blamed on currency fluctuations and the controversy surrounding the alleged side-effects of third-generation oral contraceptives.

Europe's truckmakers see tougher conditions

By Haig Simonian and Hugh Cernegy in Amsterdam

Europe's leading truckmakers are braced for tougher conditions over the next 12 months after recording one of their best years in 1995.

However, they have warned hauliers against excessive pessimism about political and economic developments in Europe, which could trigger a backlash of falling orders and lower production.

The risk was highest in Germany, Europe's biggest truck market, said Mr Jean Pierre Lefebvre, head of European commercial operations at Iveco, Europe's second biggest truckmaker.

Speaking at the Amsterdam truck show, he said: "The economic trends are not so bad, but the pessimism is incredible."

In spite of their caution about this year, most European

truck makers should be reporting bumper earnings for 1995. RVI, the commercial vehicles arm of France's Renault group, said truck and bus sales soared by 19.5 per cent to almost 75,000 units last year. Sales jumped by 29 per cent to 45,700 units at the group's European-based operations, while Mack Trucks in the US raised its sales by 7.4 per cent to 30,070 units.

Mr Pierre Colmant, RVI commercial director, declined to give a profits forecast. However, analysts expect a strong performance by RVI to help the group report higher combined profits for 1995.

Volvo Trucks had its "most successful year ever" in 1995, according to Mr Tommy Bengman, executive vice-president. Sales rose by 12 per cent to 76,500 units, with European deliveries rising by 25 per cent to 35,200 units while North American sales increased by 2



Volvo Trucks expects to continue to do well through innovations

per cent to 27,000 units.

Scania, the rival Swedish heavy truckmaker, also indicated it had enjoyed a buoyant 1995. Mr Leif Ostling, chief executive, said its market

share had climbed by 1.5 percentage points to 14.3 per cent.

He declined to indicate the timing of Scania's widely expected flotation, deflecting all questions to Investor, the parent company.

Renault warned that market conditions this year remained unclear. "The markets have been at a standstill since the beginning of the year, but should start growing again during the second half," said Mr Colmant.

Volvo expected 1996 to be "tougher than 1995". However, Mr Bengman said it expected to continue performing well because of innovations such as a lighter, 7.5-tonne truck range and a novel 6-litre engine. All the main manufacturers have been trying to cushion themselves from the industry's notorious cycles by expanding internationally. Renault said it was in advanced talks to build trucks in Mexico, Brazil and India, and planned an engine-making joint venture in China. Mr Bengman said signals from Volvo's negotiations in China and India were "very positive".

New money broadens Packard Bell horizons

Investments from NEC and Bull will help growth and diversification

Packard Bell, the company that has taken the US home computer market by storm, aims to become a global personal computer supplier to all segments of the market, following yesterday's announcement of new investments by its existing stake holders, NEC of Japan and Groupe Bull of France.

The company's aggressive pricing, low-cost manufacturing and fast product development have propelled it to the number four position in the world personal computer market in terms of unit shipments, with an estimated 5.3 per cent market share behind Compaq Computer (10 per cent), IBM (8 per cent) and Apple Computer (7.8 per cent), according to Dataquest, the US market research group.

Like several other leading PC manufacturers, however, Packard Bell is believed to have been facing financial strains. Among the leading US PC manufacturers, IBM is only marginally profitable and Apple Computer recently reported a loss for the quarter ended in December.

As a privately-held company, Packard Bell does not reveal its financial results. However, Intel, the leading supplier of

microprocessor chips to the PC industry and a large supplier of PC circuit boards, recently converted \$470m in receivables from one of its biggest customers into a loan. Although Intel has not identified the customer, industry analysts say it is Packard Bell.

The new investments by NEC and Groupe Bull will "certainly improve Packard Bell's balance sheet", said Mr Beny Alagim, Packard Bell's president and chief executive. "In 1995 Packard Bell's US revenues grew 45 per cent. Sales outside the US grew by 60 per cent. On top of that we have built a very large manufacturing facility in Sacramento [California]," said Mr Alagim.

Under the terms of the agreement announced yesterday, NEC will invest an additional \$250m in Packard Bell. Groupe Bull will transfer the assets of its Zenith Data Systems subsidiary to the US company in return. NEC and Groupe Bull will receive redeemable non-voting preferred stock.

Neither NEC nor Groupe Bull is expected to seek a controlling interest in Packard Bell. They both hold a 19.9 per cent stake.

While the agreement with

NEC will provide Packard Bell with a cash infusion, the acquisition of Zenith Data Systems provides the US personal computer maker with an entrée into a potentially lucrative segment of the PC market.

ZDS, best known for its portable "lap-top" PCs, also supplies desktop PCs and "servers", the computers used to power PC networks. Packard Bell will enter these segments and address the government, education and commercial market sectors in the US and Europe, Mr Alagim said.

The combined operations of ZDS and Packard Bell create a company with annual revenues, based on 1995 figures, of \$5.5bn, making it one of the world's largest PC companies. Packard Bell claimed it would move into the top position in the US market, measured in unit sales, with a 13 per cent market share.

It will continue to use ADS's brand name and maintain its sales operations. The future of ZDS manufacturing operations is undecided. "We are still studying our options," said Mr Alagim.

Groupe Bull expressed relief at the sale of its ZDS. The business had lifted sales from

\$900m in 1994 to \$1.2bn last year, but like a range of other PC manufacturers, including Italy's Olivetti, it was still in the red and not large enough to stand on its own. Fierce price competition, particularly in the consumer PC market, has forced many companies to cut prices and margins, while rapid technological advances mean manufacturers can easily end up holding obsolete stock.

Reinforcement of its US-Japanese alliance in personal computers now leaves Groupe Bull, which has confirmed that it made a net profit of around FF300m (\$59.3m) last year, free to step up its search for a European partner in its remaining computer business.

NEC, Motorola of the US and the state-owned France Télécom each have 17 per cent of Bull. However, Bull stressed yesterday it was still looking for another partner, preferably European, to take over a similar stake from the French state.

Under the computer group's progressive privatisation programme, the French government is due to reduce its direct stake in Bull from 36 per cent to below 20 per cent by autumn 1997.

Bull said it was ready to entertain offers from computer



Beny Alagim: Investments 'improve balance sheet'

groups like Siemens, software houses or even audiovisual companies in Europe.

Meanwhile in Tokyo, NEC said the additional investment in Packard Bell was aimed at strengthening its relationship with the US company. However, the move was also seen as a decision by NEC to provide financial assistance to the new company and, indirectly, to Bull.

David Buchan, Louise Kehoe, Michio Nakamoto and Paul Taylor

Trygg-Hansa surges back into black

By Christopher Brown-Humes in Stockholm

Trygg-Hansa, one of Sweden's leading insurers, capped a year of strong recovery by reporting 1995 operating profits of SKr2.75bn (\$391m) yesterday.

The result was a SKr6.4bn swing from losses of SKr3.66bn a year earlier when the company's figures were

ravaged by the impact of its disastrous investment in the US insurer, Home Holdings.

Home Holdings cost Trygg more than SKr3.5bn in losses and write-downs in 1994, but had no impact on the company's 1995 figures because the unit was sold to Zurich Insurance of Switzerland early last year.

Trygg's recovery also

reflected improved underwriting figures and a better investment performance brought about by falling interest rates and higher share prices.

The performance encouraged the group to restore its dividend - which was suspended last year - with a proposed payout of SKr2 a share.

Trygg said it was satisfied with its underlying insurance performance, characterised by strong growth in its share of the life insurance market and a retained 30 per cent share of the non-life market in the face of stiff competition.

It noted that underwriting losses fell from SKr1.29bn to SKr550m, helped by a better experience in most lines of its business. The improved investment outcome was reflected in a total investment return (including changes in surplus values) of SKr3.66bn, against SKr479m in 1994.

The latest figure includes

SKr285m in capital gains from Swedish property sales.

The disappointment was a drop in premium income from SKr7.17bn to SKr6.6bn which it blamed on its decision to cease accepting reinsurance business and to strong pressures on rates in its commercial and personal lines divisions.

Mr Zaid Pedersen, Trygg senior vice-president, said: "Our aim in 1996 is to increase our volumes in both the life and non-life insurance market while holding costs still."

Although an evaluation of losses at the Gemina subsidiary is understood to be well under way, any revival of SuperGemina is not expected before March 14. This is the closing date of Mediobanca's obligatory offer for 155m Ferfin shares which will take its stake to about 15 per cent.

SuperGemina would see the banks' departure from Ferfin's shareholder register, two years after they became reluctant investors as part of a debt restructuring plan.

REPUBLIC OF GHANA



Privatization of Ghana Telecom and Sale of Second National Operating License

The Government of Ghana, as part of its telecommunications sector reform program, announces the commencement of a competitive process to select eligible companies or consortia interested in the following two investment opportunities.

(I) the acquisition of a strategic equity interest of up to 30% and management control of Ghana Telecom ("GT"), the state-owned national telecommunications operator of Ghana; and

(II) the purchase of a Second National Operating License ("SNO") for the provision of fixed telecommunications services nationwide.

Prospective investors are asked to submit expressions of interest in order to receive a Preliminary Information Memorandum ("PIM") which includes an initial summary description of GT and the SNO, information on Ghana as well as an overview of the qualification and bidding process.

The Government of Ghana, acting through the Ministry of Transport and Communications, has engaged CS First Boston Corporation and Ecobank Ghana Limited to act as its exclusive financial advisors in all aspects of this selection and sale process. Expressions of interest should be submitted to either Mr. Adebayo Alade-Loba, CS First Boston Corporation or K.J. Nyarko, Ecobank Ghana Limited, at the respective addresses below, by no later than March 1, 1996. Inquiries may be directed to any of the following representatives:

Africa	Americas	Europe/Middle East	Asia
Ecobank Ghana Limited Attn: K.J. Nyarko 19, Seventh Avenue Rm 11 (West) Private Mail Bag, GPO Accra, Ghana Tel: 233-26-212-427 Fax: 233-21-231-934	CS First Boston Attn: Adebayo Alade-Loba 227 West 57th Street New York, NY 10019 USA Tel: 212-909-3438 Fax: 212-355-4937	CS First Boston Attn: Francisco Rey 1 Cal Street Canary Wharf London E14 4QJ England Tel: 44-20-7516-3641 Fax: 44-20-7516-3505	CS First Boston Attn: Steve Miller Investment Banking Dept. 9th Floor One Exchange Square Hong Kong Tel: 852-2847-0487 Fax: 852-2868-4344

CS FIRST BOSTON

This advertisement has been approved solely for the purposes of a 57 FSA 1986 by CS First Boston Limited, a company regulated by the SFA. The investment and investment services referred to in this advertisement are not available to Private Customers.

BUSINESSES FOR SALE

Appear in the Financial Times on Tuesdays, Fridays and Saturdays.

For further information or to advertise in this section please contact
Lesley Sumner +44 0171 873 3308
or fax 0171 873 3084

APPOINTMENTS ADVERTISING

Appears in the UK edition every Wednesday & Thursday and in the International edition every Friday. For information on advertising in this section please call:
Toby Finden-Crofts on
+44 0171 873 3456



Every day, we help thousands of people like Zoe fight cancer.

Give people with cancer a fighting chance

Over 90p in every £1 donated goes directly into our vital research

I would like to make a donation of £ (Cheques payable to Imperial Cancer Research Fund)

or charge £ to my Account/VISA/Amex/Discover/Cherry Card No.

Empty Date Signature

Mr/Ms/Ms/Ms/Ms

Address

Postcode

Please return your donation to: Imperial Cancer Research Fund, FREEPOST WC4A 066/3, London, WC2A 3JB, UK

Imperial Cancer Research Fund

مركز التحصيل

Banks think of us as their idea bank.

THE SUNDAY TELEGRAPH OCTOBER 15, 1995

THE GALLOPING BLACK HORSE

If someone had been loitering near Blackfriars Bridge on September 7, they would have discovered that the banking deal of the decade was about to take place. Shortly after 7pm, a black limousine pulled up outside the former City of London Boys School, now the London offices of JP Morgan. Out stepped Peter Ellwood, TSB's chief executive, who hurried inside.

A few minutes later he was followed by Sir Brian Pittman, his opposite number at Lloyds and the banking industry's greatest deal maker. They were heading for a meeting that would lead to their two banks, with 16m customers, 80,000 staff and £148bn in assets, joining forces.

JP Morgan surrounded the meeting with the highest security. It made sure that the two bank chiefs would arrive 15 minutes apart so that no one would see them together on the pavement. It chose a night when there were no other functions at the bank and the hospital rooms were deserted. Just to make sure, it cleared a floor for the dinner meeting. Pittman and Ellwood sat alone to eat in the

Hardly had it taken over Cheltenham & Gloucester than Lloyds Bank agreed a £148bn merger with TSB. Neil Bennett looks at the implications for the industry

ing their back office systems and wholesale business. That alone will boost earnings by 7p a year. That is only if they are reluctant to job losses but the

tary's Room, to allow them to discuss the potential merger. After a few awkward moments, they hit it off famously. They discovered they share many of the same ideas about banking. Both wanted to concentrate on their core retail businesses and sell more products to their existing customers, while driving down costs by investing in technology. By the time coffee arrived, the merger was well on the way to becoming a reality.

the numbers in a new way, prompted by Lloyds. By distributing the TSB's excess capital to shareholders, £1bn special dividend deal suddenly made particular sense. It was a low two

Why do so many leading financial institutions and corporations turn to J.P. Morgan for help with mergers and acquisitions? Because they trust our objectivity, value our long-term perspective, and rely on our extensive knowledge of their industries. But even more important to our clients – and to us – is the fact that we take particularly good care of their ideas. We don't change their objectives to suit our purposes or get a deal done: we respect their strategies and use our talents to help them achieve their goals. The result: transactions that make sense for all parties, especially shareholders. The advisory work we've done in 1995 for our European banking clients helps to explain why we're a leader in our field, and they remain leaders in theirs.

Selected publicly announced M&A assignments for European Banks in 1995

TSB Group plc on its merger with Lloyds Bank Plc to form Lloyds TSB Group plc	\$15.3 billion (closed)
Cheltenham & Gloucester Building Society on its sale to Lloyds Bank Plc	\$2.9 billion (closed)
Credito Italiano S.p.A. on its public takeover bid of Gruppo Bancario Credito Romagnolo S.p.A.	\$2.3 billion (closed)
S.G. Warburg Group plc on the sale of its investment banking business to Swiss Bank Corporation	\$1.4 billion (closed)
Credit Lyonnais S.A. on the sale of Credit Lyonnais Bank Nederland to Generale de Banque	\$767 million (closed)
Barclays PLC on its acquisition of Wells Fargo Nikko Investment Advisors	\$440 million (closed)
Dresdner Bank AG on its acquisition of RCM Capital Management, a California Limited Partnership, from Travelers Group Inc.	\$300 million (pending)

©1996 J.P. Morgan & Co. Incorporated, Morgan Guaranty Trust Company of New York is regulated by the SFA. J.P. Morgan is the marketing name for J.P. Morgan & Co. Incorporated and for its subsidiaries, including Morgan Guaranty Trust Company of New York which provides advisory services worldwide. Reprinted from The Sunday Telegraph. © The Telegraph plc, London, 1995.

JPMorgan

INTERNATIONAL COMPANIES AND FINANCE

NEWS DIGEST

Australian media merger hits snag

The Australian Competition and Consumer Commission, the country's competition watchdog, said yesterday it had ruled against the original merger plan between Australis Media, the satellite and pay-TV operator, and the Foxtel consortium, believing that this was likely to lead "to a substantial lessening of competition".

Foxtel is a joint venture between Mr Rupert Murdoch's News Corporation and Telstra, the large government-owned telecommunications group, and it is offering a rival cable-based pay-TV service. The ACCC said Australis and Foxtel had put forward one set of revised proposals but these "have practical difficulties and consequently the ACCC is not satisfied that they would overcome the ACCC's concerns". It said it expected Australis/Foxtel to submit a second revised scheme next week, which would then be evaluated.

Australis confirmed the two groups were still looking at ways to satisfy the ACCC, but added that it was "in discussions with major shareholders to develop a long-term funding package in the light of heavy demand for subscriptions". It said there were "currently in excess of 400,000 viewers of the Galaxy service, with a large backlog of orders awaiting installation".

Nikki Tait, Sydney

Casino group issues warning

Casinos Australia International, the Australian-listed arm of the Austrian-based gaming group, said it had cut its profit forecast for 1995 to at least A\$4.3m (US\$3.2m) below the prediction made in its share prospectus when it launched on the Australian stock market. It is the latest of a series of profit warnings in the Australian gaming sector.

For the year to December, CAI had previously suggested a profit after tax of A\$7.1m, on revenues of A\$71.5m. It blamed the impact of the Sydney casino, which opened late last year, and intensified competition in the Australian gaming; the delayed sailing of a cruise ship, with casino facilities, in the US; and litigation associated with its Christmas Island operation. CAI takes in casinos in Canberra, Christmas Island, and the recently-opened Reef Casino in Cairns.

Nikki Tait

Licence for DE Shaw Japan unit

DE Shaw Japan, the Japanese arm of the UK securities house DE Shaw Securities Group, received its licence to operate as a dealer and broker in Japan from the Japanese ministry of finance, effective this month.

The company will specialise in dealing in warrants and convertible bonds, and its launch comes as an increasing number of Japanese companies are restarting equity linked financing.

DE Shaw's debut in Japan may signal a halt in the departure of foreign financial institutions from the Tokyo market. Japan's role as an international financial centre has been questioned following a shift out of Tokyo by financial institutions' and companies due to excessive regulation and high costs.

Emiko Terazono, Tokyo

Burmese lifts Gasgoyne stake

Burmese, the Australian mining group which plans to merge with Perth-based Sons of Gwalia and bid for Western Australia's Gasgoyne Gold Mines, said it had raised its stake in Gasgoyne to 18.29 per cent. The increased holding, which follows a series of stock market purchases, increased pressure on the US's Cour d'Alene Mines, the rival suitor for Gasgoyne. Cour d'Alene has an option over 19.9 per cent of Gasgoyne's equity.

Nikki Tait

Arab Banking Corp increases

Bahrain's Arab Banking Corp yesterday said it raised its net profits to \$116m in 1995, up from \$105m in the previous year. The bank, one of the Arab world's biggest, said operating profit before provisions, tax and minority interests increased 18 per cent from \$225m to \$268m. Pre-tax profit rose from \$136 to \$146m. Assets rose from \$19.5bn to \$21.3bn, and deposits, including certificates of deposit, increased from \$16.4bn to \$17.7bn.

Reuters, Manama

Minorco sells Santa Fe interest

Minorco, the Luxembourg quoted offshore operating arm of the Anglo American Corporation of South Africa, is to sell its 9.8 per cent shareholding in Santa Fe Energy Resources, a US oil and gas company. At yesterday's price of about \$9.50 a share, the stake is worth \$62.8m. Santa Fe has called in three investment banks - Lazard Frères, Morgan Stanley and Salomon - to organise a secondary issue of the 8,712,327 shares.

Minorco previously owned more than 47 per cent of Adobe Resources, an oil and gas company that was merged into Santa Fe in December 1991. Minorco was obliged to retain its holding for a year. The company said yesterday the sale was another step in its strategy to focus on its core operations in gold, base metals, industrial minerals, paper and packaging and agribusiness. The cash raised would also help towards its heavy capital expenditure programme.

Kenneth Gooding, London

Coca-Cola Amatil posts strong advance

By Nikki Tait in Sydney

Strong margin growth from its core Australian business, and a sharp profits rise in its Indonesia and New Zealand units, helped Coca-Cola Amatil, the Sydney-based soft drinks group, to a 25.1 per cent increase in after-tax earnings during the year to end-December. The figure of A\$138.6m (US\$104.6m) compared with A\$110.8m a year earlier.

Overall, Coca-Cola Amatil's sales grew by 32.6 per cent, to A\$2.97bn. Other revenue edged up from A\$50m to A\$70m, to take total operating revenues to A\$3.04bn.

Interest expenses, however, were almost doubled at A\$101.4m, compared with A\$54.1m last time. Meanwhile, the A\$671m rights issue, which took place in June, increased the number of shares in issue, with the result that earnings per share showed a more modest 9.8 per cent rise, to 31.3 cents.

CCA said that its core Australian business made a trading profit of A\$176.8m on sales of A\$1.26bn, up from A\$146.1m and A\$1.19bn respectively in 1994, remaining the company's most profitable business "by a significant margin".

The company acknowledged that it had benefited from the price war among Australia's sugar refiners, but said that the results also flowed from better control of costs generally.

In the Asia-Pacific region, Indonesia put in a particularly strong performance, with sales growing by over 30 per cent, and trading profit rising by 48 per cent.

CCA said it had restructured its investments, so it now holds a 90 per cent interest in Coca-Cola franchise operations which cover about 97 per cent of the country's predominantly Muslim population. A new A\$100m bottling plant in Jakarta's Citibug district is due to come on stream later this year.

Profits were also 38 per cent higher in New Zealand, and rose 16 per cent in Papua New Guinea. Profitability in Fiji, however, was adversely affected by the cost increased marketing and a shift in product mix.

In Europe, sales almost doubled, from A\$595m to A\$1.15bn, partly due to acquisitions, while trading profits rose from A\$87m in 1994 to A\$89.8m. The company said that it saw "excellent" results in Slovenia, while the newly-acquired Croatian operations made a "significant contribution". Trading profits from the Romanian unit, another recent purchase, were described as "very healthy" and in excess of forecasts.

However, the situation was less satisfactory in Hungary, where trading profits fell in the face of a weak economy and aggressive pricing.

Trading profits were also down in Austria, although this was because of a one-off provision.

San Miguel growth held to 9%

By Edward Luce in Manila

San Miguel, the Philippines' largest brewery and consumer food products group, yesterday blamed anemic profit growth in 1995 on the surge in raw material costs resulting from a series of natural disasters. At 5.38bn pesos (\$206m) last year, San Miguel significantly underperformed average corporate results, posting net profit growth of only 9 per cent.

The company, which last year approved a 40bn peso capital increase to fund a five-year overseas expansion plan, said that higher commodity prices

caused by reduced sugar, molasses, corn and copra production had sharply raised the cost of products for its beer and food outlets. Consolidated net sales, nevertheless, grew by 16 per cent to 79.2bn pesos in 1995. Sales volume grew by 7 per cent.

Beverage sales, which includes the group's rum brand, La Tondana, which was separately listed last year, and the group's beer brands, grew by only 5 per cent in 1995 as personal consumption spending fell in response to the doubling of rice prices.

Export earnings from its coconut oil and shrimp sub-

sidaries were also affected by higher costs and a weaker exchange rate to the dollar, the company said. Efficiencies, however, led to a 19 per cent rise on its beverage margins.

"San Miguel was struck by more than its fair share of bad luck last year," said Mr Noel Reyes, chief researcher at Dharmala Securities in Manila, yesterday. "Last year's depressed consumer spending and the unexpected leap in raw material costs were not foreseen by anyone, including the stock market."

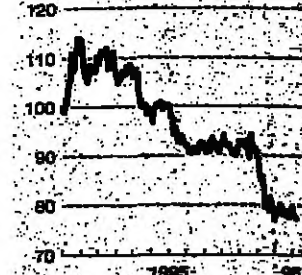
Analysts, who say the group's performance is expected to improve in 1996 with

projections of about 15 per cent earnings growth, say San Miguel's B shares, which are available to foreign buyers, are already trading at a strong premium to the market. They closed at 99 pesos yesterday on a p/e ratio of about 26. The Philippine stock exchange is trading on a p/e of about 18.

San Miguel, which is lobbying the government hard to change the 60 per cent ad valorem tax on beer which it says unfairly benefits its main competitor, Asala Breweries, has gained strong shares in beer markets in much of east Asia in the past five years. The group, which contributes 6.8

San Miguel

Share price relative to the Manila Composite



Source: FT-Asia

per cent to the Philippine treasury's annual tax take, aims to increase its share of sales from abroad to around 20 per cent of total sales by 2000.

Fokker could be saviour for Samsung Aerospace

Dutch link-up would give Korean concern another option in civilian aircraft sector, says John Burton

While Samsung Aerospace is being mentioned as a possible saviour for Fokker, the troubled Dutch aircraft company may prove just as instrumental in rescuing South Korea's largest aerospace company.

"Samsung Aerospace doesn't have a future unless it enters the civilian aircraft market," said Mr Lee Keunmo, head of research at ING Barings Securities in Seoul. "It desperately needs a new product because it cannot rely only on military orders to survive."

Samsung, along with India's Hindustan Aerospace, yesterday confirmed that it was interested in acquiring Fokker.

Samsung's main aerospace business consists of the licensed assembly of Lockheed Martin F-16 fighters for the Korean air force. But it will need a new project after 2000 when production of the 120 F-16s on order is expected to be completed.

Moreover, Samsung's military business is not considered particularly profitable. Analysts believe that Samsung's estimated earnings of \$8m in 1995 came mainly from its non-aerospace operations, including the production of cameras and semiconductor manufacturing equipment.

Samsung appeared to have secured its future in the civilian aircraft sector when it was selected by the Seoul government in September 1994 to head a Korean consortium that would develop a 100-seat regional jetliner in co-operation with China.

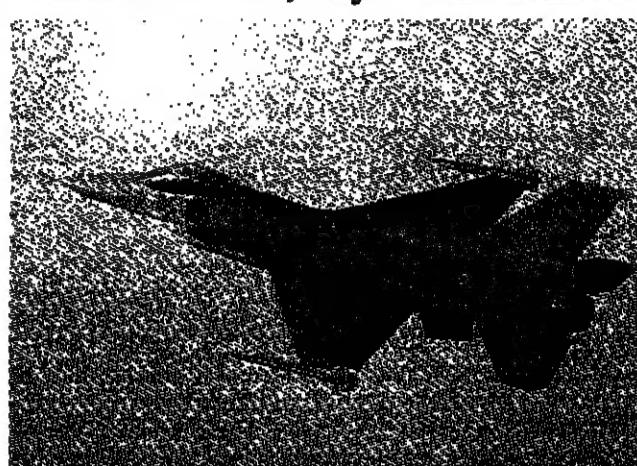
However, the state-sponsored Sino-Korean programme is under threat because of deep differences between the two partners. "Fokker is an option for Samsung to remain in the civilian aircraft business," said Mr Lee.

Korea and China have made little progress in resolving their disagreements during 18 months of negotiations on the \$2bn jetliner programme, known as AirExpress. The main stumbling block is where to locate the final assembly plant.

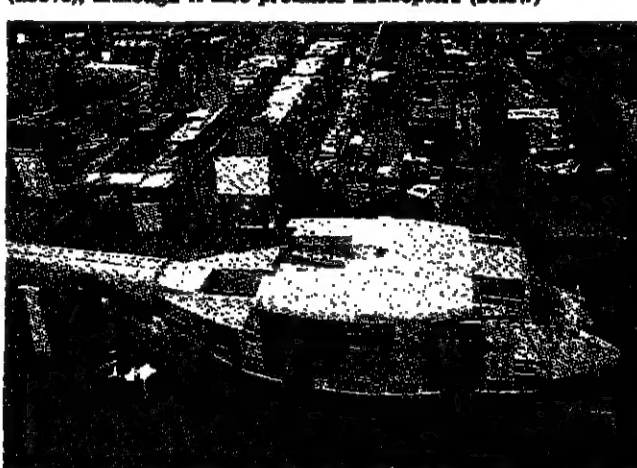
China insists that the AirExpress plant should be located at Xian, the centre of its aerospace industry, since it already possesses aircraft technology and test flight capability and would provide the biggest market for the jetliner.

Other differences include the location of the aircraft design centre and the selection of a western technology partner, which is believed to have been narrowed down to either Boeing or an European consortium comprising British Aerospace, Aerospaciale and Alenia.

An added source of conflict is the choice of another Asian government as an investor, which would be offered a 10



Samsung Aerospace mainly assembles Lockheed-Martin F-16s (above), although it also produces helicopters (below)



per cent stake in the project in the hope that it would buy the aircraft. China prefers Singapore, while Korea favours India.

China and Korea each plan to hold a 35 per cent stake in AirExpress, while the western technology partner would have 20 per cent.

Looking...

"We will have to look into the case of Fokker and see why this company is in such difficulty" - Mr Yu Moo-Sung, Samsung chief executive officer

"We are studying Fokker carefully" - Mr Ram Sharma, Hindustan Aeronautics chairman

The dispute has delayed the launch date of AirExpress project from the beginning of this year and any further postponement threatens the scheduled roll-out of the first jetliner in 1999.

Samsung's expressed interest in Fokker may only be a negotiating ploy to win concessions from China, such as agreeing to split production work.

Samsung's possible deal with Fokker came shortly after the latest meeting between Korean and Chinese government officials in Beijing

Indosat ahead 59% as interest income reaches Rp101bn

By Maruella Saragosa in Jakarta

Indosat, the Indonesian satellite telecommunications company, saw its 1995 profits given a big lift by interest income resulting from its share listings in Jakarta and New York in October 1994.

At that time, Indosat placed a large slice of the funds raised in time deposits and as a result was able to bolster its income by Rp101.4bn (\$44m).

Overall, Indosat reported full-year net profits of Rp459.4bn - a 59 per cent increase on the previous year - on revenues which grew 14.9 per cent to Rp1,044.9bn. The company said international telephone traffic, which grew by 15.3 per cent in 1995, was the most important factor driving earnings higher.

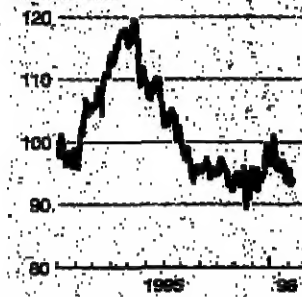
Analysts cautioned, however, that they expected earnings growth to slow significantly during the current year as Indosat has big spending plans in progress.

The company's capital spending plans for 1996 involve expenditures of about Rp560bn and cash for these projects is expected to be taken out of the time deposits. Singaporean brokerage firm GK Goh Omstraco, for example, has a "sell" recommendation on the stock. It expects net income in 1996 to total Rp505bn and says it may lower this forecast.

"It's a great company but too expensive without any growth," one Jakarta-based broker said. No-one is questioning the viability of Indosat's many projects - such as Camintel which provides tele-

Indosat

Share price relative to the Jakarta Index



Source: FT-Asia

coms services in Cambodia - but analysts note the rewards on these projects are long-term.

At the same time, Indosat is facing increased competition from Satelindo. This group, in which Indosat has a minority stake, provides a rival international direct dial service, and competition between the two is limited to marketing rather than pricing. Satelindo's market share for all outgoing calls is understood to have been 5.6 per cent in 1995.

Indosat increased its marketing expenditure by 126 per cent over 1994 to Rp16.5bn, a figure which is expected to continue rising "as competition becomes more intense," Indosat said.

Overall growth in the Indonesian telecoms industry was also below expectations last year. Indosat had predicted that growth would amount to between 20 and 21 per cent in 1995, but noted that industry growth totalled only 19 per cent compared with 21 per cent a year earlier.

Strong export prices lift Posco net 119%

By John Burton in Seoul

Strong export prices, particularly in Japan, helped to power Pohang Iron and Steel (Posco), the world's second-largest steelmaker, to a 119 per cent increase in provisional net earnings last year.

The South Korean company said another factor in the big rise in net profits, to Won698.7bn (\$1,070m) for calendar 1995, was reduced production costs resulting from increased productivity at its highly-automated steel mills. Turnover increased by 12.4 per cent from Won7,510bn to Won8,220bn.

Exports account for a quarter of Posco's total sales, which increased by 12.4 per cent to Won8,220bn last year.

The company gained business from leading Japanese carmakers last year, since it was able to offer lower steel prices than its Japanese competitors.

However, the jump in profit growth has prompted demands from Posco's main domestic consumers, including the car and shipbuilding industries, for it to reduce its steel prices this year.

Domestic steel prices are under government control and are already 15 to 25 per cent lower than those elsewhere in the region.

Posco, which is state-controlled, has resisted any price cuts by arguing that net profits will fall to Won640bn in 1996 on stagnant sales due to a reduction in steel demand and a resulting cut in export prices.

In addition, it is undertaking a Won5,900bn expansion project to lift crude steel production to around 30m tonnes by 1998, against its output of 23.5m tonnes in 1995.

Posco said it planned to pay a dividend of Won950 a share for 1995, against Won675 a year earlier.

Korean Securities Investment Trusts

Citizens Investment Trust Management Co., Ltd. ("CITC") hereby gives notice to holders of Korean securities investment trusts ("Korean Trusts") that certain amendments to Korean withholding payments relating to income and capital gains by Korean Trusts to non-residents individuals and foreign corporations with no permanent establishment in Korea. Unless an exemption under an applicable Treaty applies or certain arrangements have been made, CITC will withhold tax on dividend or interest income at the rate of 21.5% (until December 31, 1998 and 26.875% thereafter). With respect to capital gains, CITC will withhold tax at the rate of either 12.5% (until December 31, 1998 and 26.875% thereafter) of the capital gain or 11% (until December 31, 1998 and 10.75% thereafter) of the gross realization proceeds, whichever produces the lower Korean tax burden (the "Normal Rate"). The table below sets forth the tax rates generally applicable to residents of countries with which Korea has entered into tax treaties and who have no permanent establishment in Korea.

* NR is a Normal Rate

Country	Interest	Dividend	Capital Gains	Country	Interest	Dividend	Capital Gains
Australia	15	15	NR	Malaysia	15	15	0
Austria	10	15	0	Mexico	15	15	0
Bangladesh	10	15	0	Mongolia	5	5	0
Belgium	15	15	0	Netherlands	15	15	0
Brazil	15	15	NR	New Zealand	10	15	0
Canada	18.5	18.5	0	Norway	15	15	0
China	10	10	0	Pakistan	12.5	12.5	0
Czech Rep.	10	10	0	Russia	0	10	0
Denmark	15	15	0	Philippines	18.5	18.5	0
Egypt	15	15	0	Poland	10	10	0
Fiji	10	15	0	Romania	10	10	0
Finland	10	15	0	Singapore	10	15	NR
France	10	15	0	Spain	10	15	0
Germany	15	15	NR	Sri Lanka	10	15	0
Hungary	0	10	0	Sweden	15	15	0
India	15	20	0	Switzerland	10	15	0
Indonesia	10	15	0	Thailand	10	27.5	NR
Ireland	0	15	0	Tunisia	12	15	0
Italy	10	15	Q/NR	Turkey	10/15	20	Q/NR
Japan	12	12	NR	UK	10/15	15	0
Luxembourg	10	15	NR	USA	13.2/27.5	16.5/27.5	Q/NR
				Vietnam	10	10	0

CITC manages the following Korean Trusts - Korea Growth Trust (KGT), Korea 1990 Trust (KNT), Seoul Asia Index Trust (SAIT), Seoul Horizon Trust (SHT), CITC Seoul Prosperity Trust (CSPT), CITC Seoul Access Trust (CSAT), CITC Seoul Frontier Trust (CSFT), CITC Seoul Excel Trust (CSET), CITC Seoul Select Trust (CSST), CITC Seoul Balanced Trust (CSBT), CITC Seoul Century Trust (CSCST), CITC Seoul Optima Trust (CSOT), and CITC Seoul Legend Trust (CSLT).

Citizens Investment Trust Management Co., Ltd.
32-4, Yae-do-Dong, Yongsang-Gu, Seoul, Korea
Telephone: 822-3770-7651
Facsimile: 822-3770-7625/7630

NIB
Nordic Investment Bank
U.S. \$100,000,000
Collateral Floating Rate
Notes due 2003
For the Interest Period 7th February, 1996 to 7th August, 1996 the Notes will carry an Interest Rate of 5.25 per cent per annum with Interest Amounts of U.S. \$26.54 per U.S. \$100,000 and U.S. \$265.42 per U.S. \$1,000,000. The Interest Payment Date will be 7th August, 1996.
Bankers Trust Company, London Agent Bank

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA
U.S. \$500,000,000
Floating Rate Notes due 1998
In accordance with the terms and conditions of the Notes, the Interest Rate for the period 8 February, 1996 to 8 August 1996 will be 5.25 per cent per annum with Interest Amounts of U.S. \$26.54 per U.S. \$100,000 and U.S. \$265.42 per U.S. \$1,000,000. The Interest Payment Date will be 8 August 1996.
Royal Bank of Canada
Fiscal Agent and Agent Bank

International Finance Corporation
Washington, D.C.
Italian Lire 150,000,000,000
Floating rate notes 1998
Notice is hereby given that for the interest period 8 February 1996 to 8 August 1996 the notes will carry an interest rate of 5.00% per annum. Interest payable on 8 August 1996 will amount to ITL 230,028 per ITL 5,000,000 note and ITL 2,300,278 per ITL 50,000,000 note.
Agent: Morgan Guaranty Trust Company
JPMorgan

APPOINTMENTS ADVERTISING
appears in the UK edition every Wednesday & Thursday and in the International edition every Friday.
For further information please call:
Andrew Sharkey on +44 0171 873 4064
Toby Pridmore on +44 0171 873 3458

US\$175,000,000
Floating rate depositary receipts due 1997
Issued by
The Law Debenture Trust Corporation plc evidencing entitlement to payment of principal and interest on deposits with
BANCA DI ROMA
London Branch
Notice is hereby given that the receipts will bear interest at 5.25075% per annum from 8 February 1996 to 8 August 1996. Interest payable on 8 August 1996 will amount to US\$2,653.65 per US\$100,000 receipt.
Agent: Morgan Guaranty Trust Company
JPMorgan

The Fund of National Property of the Czech Republic
Rašínovo náměstí 42, Praha 2
Czech Republic
announces the sale of 100% of the shares in the joint stock company
Technoplast a.s. Chropyně
768 11 Chropyně
Czech Republic
by means of a public tender
All enquiries should be addressed to
EIP, a.s.
Na Floře 8
Prague 4
Tel: 00 422 402 5032
Fax: 00 422 402 1172
West Merchant Bank Ltd
Kurfürstendamm 11
D-10719 Berlin
Tel: 00 49 30 885 996 0
Fax: 00 49 30 885 996 34
The Fund of National Property of the Czech Republic reserves the right to refuse any and all offers, to change the conditions for the public tender without notice and to cancel the public tender without notice.
EIP, a.s.
Economic property, investment, partnership
West Merchant Bank

مكتبة الجليل

INTERNATIONAL COMPANIES AND FINANCE

Telmex slips despite curb on costs

By Daniel Dombey
in Mexico City

Depreciation and foreign exchange losses cut net income for the full year to 3.1bn pesos, down 22 per cent from 3.9bn pesos. Net income was up 11 per cent at 965m pesos, on sales down 13 per cent at 9.8bn pesos.

A recession that shrank the national economy 7 per cent and tariff increases that lagged inflation contributed to the decline in sales. However, the increase in Telmex's operating costs was kept to 5 per cent, to 26.7bn pesos.

Depreciation costs of equipment, which is mainly valued in dollars, increased 35 per cent to 7.1bn pesos.

The company's policy of keeping wages below inflation helped control costs. Telmex has also indicated that it may reduce its workforce after

Rizwan Ali, a telecommunications analyst at Morgan Stanley in New York.

For the fourth quarter, operating profit fell 31 per cent to 3.2bn pesos. Net income was up 11 per cent at 965m pesos, on sales down 13 per cent at 9.8bn pesos.

Line growth was 3.6 per cent, bringing the total number of lines to 8.8m, but contrasted with previous years' figures of 12 per cent or more. Mr Adolfo Cerezo, chief financial officer, said he expected line growth this year to be broadly similar to 1995.

Income from international long-distance calls increased 24 per cent - it now accounts for 27 per cent of total sales - reflecting increased commercial activity with the US and cheaper calls in dollar terms.

Income from national long-distance calls, which also

competition is authorised in August.

"Telmex is taking the right steps," said Mr Ricardo Peón, head of research at ING Barings in Mexico City. "But whether they are quick enough is still unclear."

Line growth was 3.6 per cent, bringing the total number of lines to 8.8m, but contrasted with previous years' figures of 12 per cent or more. Mr Adolfo Cerezo, chief financial officer, said he expected line growth this year to be broadly similar to 1995.

Income from international long-distance calls increased 24 per cent - it now accounts for 27 per cent of total sales - reflecting increased commercial activity with the US and cheaper calls in dollar terms.

Income from national long-distance calls, which also

represents 27 per cent of total sales, fell 16 per cent to 11.5bn pesos, although traffic increased by 8 per cent.

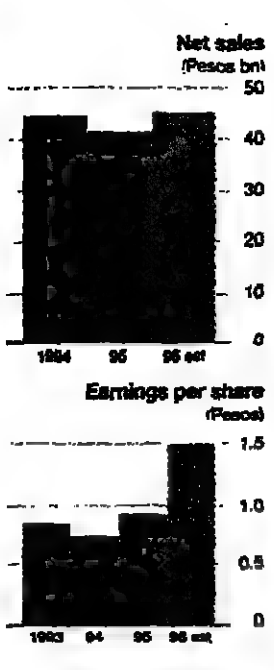
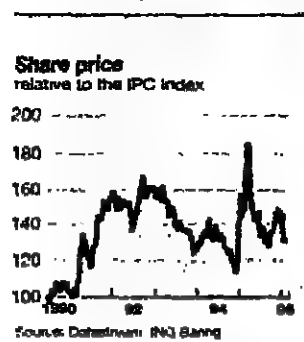
Long-distance calls have traditionally been among Telmex's most profitable activities, subsidising local telephony, although the company is in the process of rebalancing tariffs to prepare for competition. It has also announced plans to decentralise operations.

In 1995 Telmex cut the number of shares in circulation by some 8 per cent through a buy-back programme.

However, the most important development in store for the telecommunications sector will be the result of talks on interconnection fees. Telmex will be obliged to provide competitors with interconnection to its network from January 1997.

COMPANY PROFILE:
Telmex

Market capitalisation	\$15.9bn
Main listing	Mexico City
Historic P/E	13.2
Gross yield	2.9%
Earnings per share	1995: 0.93
Current share price	Pesos 12.18



AMERICAS NEWS DIGEST

Aetna adds \$218m to asbestos reserves

Aetna, the US insurance group, has added \$218m after tax to the asbestos reserves of the property/casualty insurance operations it has agreed to sell to Travelers for \$4bn. Some \$128m of that, however, is covered by the sale of securities that were held in the business that is being sold, the company said yesterday. The reserve strengthening follows a \$750m charge taken last summer, which had been expected to mark the final cost before departure from the property/casualty business.

The company's continuing life and health insurance operations, meanwhile, registered a dip in operating earnings during the final quarter of last year, a result the company attributed to investments it had made to build its health insurance business. Earnings from continuing operations were \$119m, or \$1.03 a share, down from \$1.15 a share the year before, as income from the health side fell 17 per cent to \$72m. Aetna's latest quarter included a \$25m gain from the sale of securities in its continuing operations, and earnings in its discontinued property/casualty operations (after the reserve addition and securities sales there) of \$28m. In all, the company reported net income of \$176m, or \$1.53 a share, in the latest quarter, compared with \$160m the year before. For the full year, after-tax profits were \$525m, or \$2.21 a share, down from \$488m the year before. The 1995 results included a \$222m loss from the businesses to be sold. Richard Waters, New York

Northrop Grumman up sharply

Northrop Grumman, the US military aircraft specialist, yesterday credited its fast-growing electronics business with raising sales and earnings to record levels last year. Fourth-quarter net earnings of \$1.17 a share, on sales down 4 per cent to \$1.8bn, compared with a net loss of \$2.45 after charges in the same period of 1994, brought full-year profits to \$525m, or \$5.11 a share, on revenues of \$5.8bn.

Net income in 1994 was reduced to \$35m or 72 cents a share, partly by restructuring costs including a voluntary early retirement programme and asset and property disposals. The company, which is currently buying the Westinghouse group's defence and electronics business for \$2bn cash, said the transformation from an aircraft company to an electronic sensors and systems integration concern would help annual turnover reach more than \$10bn by 2000.

The benefits of buying the Grumman electronics business in April 1994, showed through particularly strongly in the last quarter of 1995. Electronics sales were 35 per cent up in the three months and 40 per cent higher over the full year. Operating profits, up 47 per cent for the year, were 77 per cent higher in the quarter. Fourth quarter operating earnings for aircraft fell as margins and sales declined and research and development costs rose. Incoming orders also slumped during the year - mainly because of sharply lower demand for aircraft - to \$4.8bn compared with \$12bn. The value of outstanding orders was down from \$12bn to \$10bn. Christopher Parkes, Los Angeles

Fourth term hits Algoma result

Algoma, Canada's third-biggest steel maker, posted net profit of \$1.6m (US\$1.3m) or 4 cents a share in the final quarter of 1995, down from \$47.7m or \$41.82 a share a year earlier, on sales of \$392m against \$386m. The drop was caused by lower sheet prices, higher unit costs and special charges.

For the full year, net profit was \$109.8m or \$3.14 a share against \$127.3m or \$34.85 a share in 1994, on sales of \$1.2bn against \$1.09bn. Algoma has completed a blast furnace relining and expects a recent 3 per cent price increase for sheet to hold. It plans to operate at full capacity in 1996. Robert Gibbons, Montreal

Bre-X Minerals plans stock split

Bre-X Minerals, the Canadian mining group that has made a valuable gold find on Kalimantan island, Indonesia, plans to split its stock, possibly 10 for one. The share price has risen from a 52-week low of \$1.10 to \$1.08, valuing the company at more than \$1bn (US\$720m). It now stands at \$1.04. Bre-X trades on the Alberta stock exchange and is being listed soon in Toronto and on Nasdaq in New York. Details of the split will be given at the March 14 annual meeting. Robert Gibbons

RTZ-CRA unit to build plant

Quebec Iron & Titanium, owned by the world's biggest mining group, RTZ-CRA, will build a US\$250m upgrading plant at its Sorel ilmenite smelter near Montreal. Start-up is scheduled for late 1997, with initial capacity of 200,000 tonnes a year.

The smelter processes ore from the Lower St Lawrence into titanium slag, which is used in making titanium pigments for the paint and plastics industries, and ductile iron for world markets. The new upgrading unit, which may eventually be expanded to 600,000 tonnes yearly, will produce a 95 per cent titanium dioxide suited to the latest pigment manufacturing processes. Robert Gibbons

Rhône-Poulenc in Brazil sale

Rhône-Poulenc, the French chemicals group, said its Brazilian unit - Rhodia - had agreed to sell all of its shares in vinyl acetate monomer producer Companhia Alcolquímica Nacional - a stake of 95 per cent - to Union Carbide of the US. CAN, based in north-eastern Brazil, is the only South American producer of vinyl acetate monomer, which is widely used in the coatings and adhesives industry. The sale, which is in line with Rhône-Poulenc's strategy of focusing on its core business, should be completed by the end of this month. Reuter, Paris

Argentina builds market for secondary mortgages

For the past two decades, buying a home in Argentina usually meant saving for years and then tying in cash. In 1991 that began to change after the government stabilised the economy, helping the mortgage market - dormant for years because of hyperinflation - spring back to life.

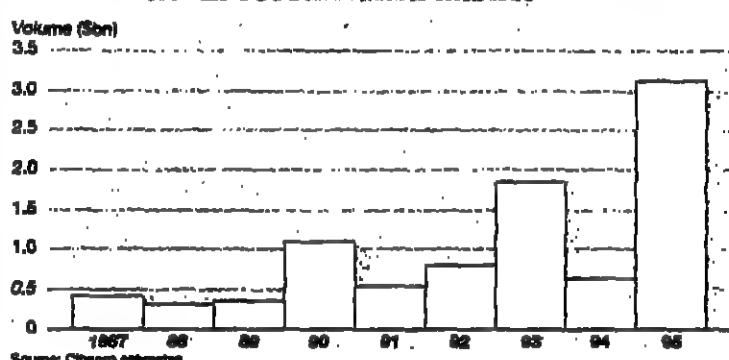
Now to multinational banks - Citicorp, Citibank and Deutsche Morgan Grenfell - hope to spur the process by offering securities backed by Argentine mortgages, the first such international securities in emerging markets.

Such deals are aimed at creating a liquid secondary market for mortgages that could have several interest percentage points off the cost of borrowing to finance a home in Argentina. Ultimately, such programmes may mark a first step in the development of new international markets for housing securities, which would allow people in less developed nations access to cheaper sources of housing finance.

"There is an entire generation that doesn't even know what a mortgage is," says Mr Pedro Lacosta, an economist with Alpha, an Argentine think-tank. Like much of Latin America, Argentina is in desperate need of housing. The government estimates 400,000 units will have to be built or repaired annually over the next 10 years at a cost of about \$5bn a year, while in Mexico it is thought to be about \$70,000 units a year for \$10bn.

That is partly why Argentina and Mexico want to develop internationally marketable, mortgage-backed

Latin American securitisation market



securities that will bring capital into the housing sector.

Such programmes are part of a trend toward structured finance that was hastened last year when the Mexican peso devaluation made it almost impossible for companies to tap international capital markets directly. Mr Nasser Malik, vice-president of the cross-border finance group at Citicorp, estimates the volume of securitised transactions in Latin America jumped to about \$3.1bn last year from \$635m in 1994.

Deals such as the \$400m issue last June from YPF, the Argentine oil company, backed by payments due from Chile's state-owned oil company, are different from mortgage-backed issues, but require many similar mechanisms.

Mexico was well on its way to a mortgage-backed programme, but the

peso devaluation sent the country into economic crisis and put such plans on the back burner.

It has taken Argentina more than a year to introduce the regulations to promote the growth of a secondary mortgage market. In addition, the government and banks have been working to standardise the housing finance sector so that mortgages are sufficiently uniform to allow them to be pooled and securitised.

"There are a million details," says Mr Howard Hill, managing director of the securitised products department at DMG. He says he expects to price a first deal as soon there are about \$100m worth of eligible loans from the participating banks, which could be as early as May.

Meanwhile, bankers at First Boston expect their programme to raise more than \$100m and be completed by

April. It involves securitising loans made to middle and lower-income families by commercial banks and then purchased by the Banco Hipotecario Nacional, a state housing bank. BHN will function like the Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae), the largest provider of mortgage funds in the US, by pooling the loans - although initially it will not guarantee the mortgage-backed securities it issues.

Mr Jeffrey Hoberman, an adviser to the board at BHN, says that the deal could lower mortgage rates by as much as 2 percentage points. "It means that a lot more families can begin to dream of coming into the financial system," he says.

But Mr Bertrand Renaud, a housing finance adviser at the World Bank, worries that bringing international capital to the housing sectors of Latin American nations may slow the evolution toward higher domestic savings. That, in turn could continue a reliance on international money that - as was proven last year in Mexico - can flee very quickly.

He points to Capgem, Malaysia's national mortgage corporation that issues its own debt to buy home loans from local banks, as a better route because the institution is entirely domestically financed. One big difference, however, is that domestic savings rates in south-east Asia last year were 32 per cent of gross domestic product versus 21 per cent in Latin America, according to ING Barings estimates.

International investors buying the Argentine securities face big risks. Since there was no substantial mortgage lending in Argentina until 1992, a year after the government stabilised the economy by pegging the peso to the dollar, there is very little information about the risk of such investments. There are also the issues of country and currency risks: Argentine mortgages are nearly all dollar-denominated, eliminating most direct currency risk, but if the government did devalue, borrowers would face bigger obligations and thus be more likely to default.

For just these reasons, Moody's and Standard & Poor's, the US credit rating agencies, do not generally rate private debt higher than the relevant government's debt. But First Boston hopes to get an investment-grade rating on at least some tranches of the programme, based on the value of the homes and the fact that the loans would be held by trusts that would be difficult for the government to tap were it to run into economic crisis.

The recent spate of asset-backed issues that have secured investment-grade ratings should help, says Mr Frederick Terrell, managing director in First Boston's structured products group who is leading that bank's Argentine mortgage deal. "Any transaction which allows an investor to look beyond sovereign risk is a step in the right direction in the development of a liquid mortgage and asset-backed securities market."

Lisa Bransten

Wall St sees Taurus ascendant as unconvincing sign

Profits have stalled as Ford funds expensive new versions of its biggest sellers, reports Richard Waters

When he took over the helm of Ford Motor in the autumn of 1993, Mr Alex Trotman was in expansive mood.

The first foreigner to run a US automobile company, Mr Trotman - a Briton by birth - promised to turn Ford into the world's best maker of cars and trucks. To most observers, that meant catching Toyota of Japan, whose cars had set the pace in vehicle design and manufacturing efficiency. It also seemed to him at an intention to overtake General Motors to become the world's biggest carmaker (though Ford has always denied it is not driven by such a volume target).

Ford would also, he said, remake itself to become the first truly global automobile company. With common vehicle development and production methods, it would be in a position to set the pace in the worldwide automobile industry.

Little more than two years on, Mr Trotman's dreams are on hold. Profits from Ford's automotive business dried up in the final months of last year, according to the company, they are unlikely to recover much in the first half of this year. Its share price has slumped as Wall Street has transferred its affection to a resurgent GM and the more profitable Chrysler.

The question is whether this represents a temporary dip in Ford's fortunes, or whether it points to more lasting problems. Ford's recent travails owe a lot to weakening new vehicle markets on both sides of the Atlantic.

Americans have not been willing to spend as much on new vehicles during the current period of economic expansion as the automobile industry had expected - and while they have been eager buyers of sports utilities, minivans and pick-up trucks, demand for passenger cars has sagged.

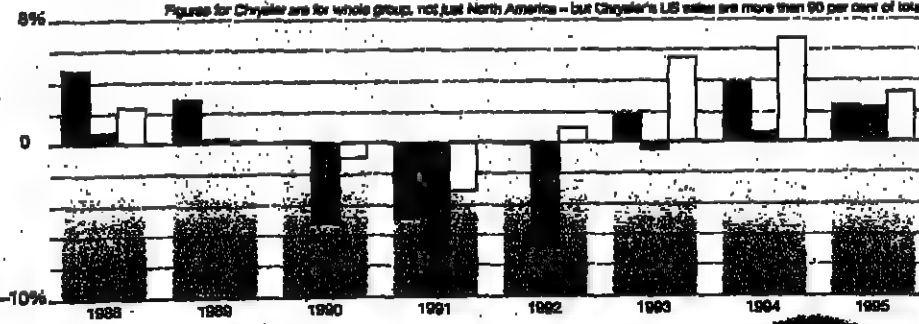
Sales have stalled at about 15m in each of the past two years - a comfortable level, but not the boom Detroit had been expecting. With the US economy slowing and consumers more deeply in debt than at any time since 1989, there seems little prospect of any further surge in sales.

That, and Europe's economic difficulties, have hit Ford at an unfortunate time. Under Mr Trotman's ambitious direction, the company is rolling out new

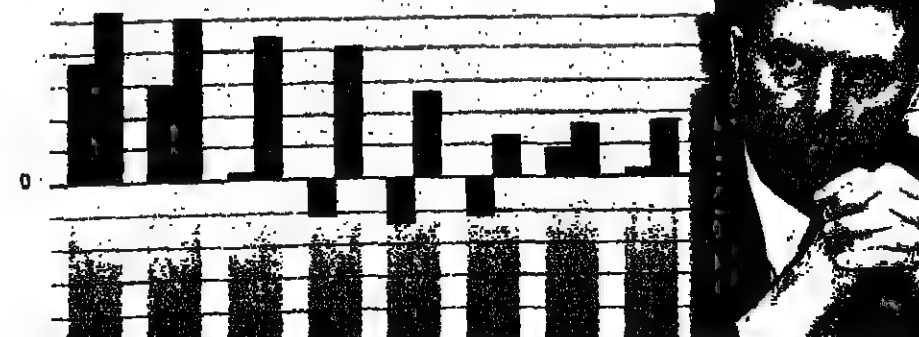
US automakers



Figures for Chrysler are for whole group, not just North America - but Chrysler's US sales are more than 90 per cent of total



Source: Company reports/FT



Source: Company reports/FT

versions of some of its biggest-selling vehicles, including the Taurus and F-Series pick-up trucks in the US and the Fiesta in Europe. These models

account for more than a third of its sales, but such changes have to be made to shift the last of the old models and launch costs bite.

So Ford's flagging profitability is in part an accident of timing. "We think, after a couple of quarters, things will pick up on the way up," says Mr David McCammon, Ford's vice-president for finance. The company has demonstrated its confidence in the future by paying dividends twice last year, even as profits fell, he adds.

In other ways, though, Ford has squandered the chance to steal a march on its rivals, pointing to problems.

First, in its pursuit of higher quality - and the higher prices that go with it - Ford has looked in danger of losing touch with its customers. The problem is best summed up by last autumn's launch of a new version of the Taurus mid-sized sedan, the biggest-selling car in the US. Ford set about completely overhauling the vehicle - at a cost of \$3m - to make it the most luxurious, technologically advanced car in its class. But it risks pricing the car out of its market. "We may have made too big a leap," says Mr McCammon of the new Taurus' price. Buyers had

grown accustomed to the big discounts on old models, he says.

Sales of the new Taurus have recently started to pick up. But Ford has tacitly owned up to its mistake by offering \$500 discounts on the car and, this week, unveiling a new, no-frills model.

Ford's product fallibility raises an awkward question as it embarks on its globalisation drive - a project known as Ford 2000. Success will turn on the company's ability to create vehicles which appeal to buyers in all markets, and which require only a minimum of adaptation for national taste.

A second question surrounds Ford's control of costs. Its manufacturing efficiency (generally

judged in terms of man hours per vehicle) is among the best in the business. Having acted more aggressively than its domestic rivals to close unneeded plants at the beginning of the 1980s, it has also enjoyed a high rate of capacity utilisation - at least, until the recent weakness in demand for cars in the US. Its total costs, though, are less impressive, largely because of two other components: product development, and purchasing.

The \$3bn Taurus was preceded by the company's first "world car", the \$5bn Mondeo (known in the US as the Contour). Such costs put Ford out of line with competitors such as Chrysler, which, admits Mr McCammon, "seems to come out with new models spending less money than we do".

The response has been a renewed emphasis on what Ford calls "affordable cost", setting a desired retail price for a vehicle at the beginning, then building the costs around that target.

In its purchasing, meanwhile - which accounts for about half of total vehicle costs - Ford has set an ambitious target to hold its costs at 1995 levels in 2000. To do that, it plans to cut the number of suppliers it deals with from 2,300 to 800. By building closer relationships - a practice pioneered by Japanese manufacturers - the company hopes to be able to influence its suppliers to reduce their own costs.

Already, though, Ford has indicated that its materials costs will be higher in 1996, adding to the future pressure to hit the target.

According to the company's executives, these are all problems that can be ironed out. It is impossible to judge the success of a vehicle like the new Taurus in its first few months; the hefty change-over costs that are weighing on its profits will pass, pushing up profit margins in the second half of this year. And as the decade rolls on, the benefits of Ford 2000 and other cost initiatives will begin to materialise.

To judge by the company's share price, though, these messages have not been heeded on Wall Street. The company's dividend yield, at 4.7 per cent, is more than twice the market average, even though its cash generation is strong and there is no threat of dividend cut for the foreseeable future.

Also, Ford's share price does not reflect the earnings power

Recommended Cash Offer on behalf of
Thames Television Holdings Limited
an indirect subsidiary of
PEARSON TELEVISION LIMITED
to acquire the whole of the issued and to be issued share capital of
SelectTV PLC

Lazard Brothers & Co., Limited ("Lazard Brothers") announces on behalf of Thames Television Holdings Limited ("TTH") that, by means of a formal offer document dated 8th February 1996 (the "Offer Document"), Lazard Brothers has made an offer (the "Offer") on behalf of TTH to acquire all of the existing issued and fully paid ordinary shares of SelectTV PLC ("SelectTV") and any further such shares which are unconditionally allotted or issued after the date hereof and while the Offer remains open for acceptance (for such earlier date, not being earlier than the date on which the Offer becomes or is declared unconditional as to acceptances or, if later, the first closing date of the Offer, as TTH may decide) ("SelectTV Ordinary Shares"), other than those shares already owned by Pearson plc and its subsidiaries, on the following basis:

For each SelectTV Ordinary Share 25p in cash

The Offer value SelectTV at approximately £46 million assuming the exercise in full of all outstanding options, which exercise would generate approximately £5 million of cash in SelectTV.

The full terms and conditions of the Offer are set out in the Offer Document. Terms defined in the Offer Document have the same meanings in this advertisement.

The Offer is not being made, directly or indirectly, in or into, or by use of the mails or any means or instrumentality of interstate or foreign commerce or, or any facilities of a national securities exchange of the United States, nor is it being made in Canada, Japan or Australia and the Offer cannot be accepted by any such use, means or instrumentality or from within the United States, Canada, Japan or Australia. This advertisement is not being published or otherwise distributed in or into the United States, Canada, Japan or Australia and persons reading this advertisement (including custodians, nominees and trustees) must not mail or otherwise distribute or send this advertisement, the Offer Document, the Form of Acceptance or any related documents in or into or from the United States, Canada, Japan or Australia and doing so will invalidate any related purpose of acceptance of the Offer.

The Offer will be capable of acceptance from and after 3.00 p.m. on 8th February 1996 in accordance with the terms and conditions set out in the Offer Document. With effect from that time, the Offer is by means of this advertisement extended to all persons to whom the Offer Document may not be despatched who hold, or who are entitled to have unconditionally allotted or issued to them, SelectTV Ordinary Shares. Such persons are informed that copies of the Offer Document and Forms of Acceptance are available for collection from Lloyds Bank Nippon, Receiving Bank Services, Athol House, 71 Queen Street, London EC4N 1SL.

This advertisement is published on behalf of TTH and has been approved by Lazard Brothers, a member of The Securities and Futures Authority Limited, solely for the purpose of Section 57 of the Financial Services Act 1986. Lazard Brothers (which is a member of The Securities and Futures Authority Limited) is acting for Pearson plc, Pearson Television Limited and TTH in relation to the Offer and no-one else, and will not be responsible to anyone other than Pearson plc, Pearson Television Limited and TTH for providing advice in relation to the Offer.

The directors of Pearson Television Limited accept responsibility for the information contained in this advertisement and, to the best of their knowledge and belief (having taken all reasonable care to ensure that such is the case), such information is in accordance with the facts.

8th February, 1996

COMPANY NEWS: UK

Six respond to CleriMed bid invitation

By Alison Smith and Ralph Atkins

Six financial services companies are thought to have made formal offers for CleriMed, the mutual life insurer, following its decision to invite bids from potential purchasers.

The six are believed to be: Sun Alliance and Commercial Union, two large UK composite insurers; National Westminster Bank and Abbey National, two banking groups which already own life assurance subsidiaries; and Aegon and Fortis, two continental European insurers.

A shortlist should be compiled within the next week or so, although an announcement of any deal is likely to be several months away.

CleriMed has £13bn of funds under management and has an estimated value of up to £1bn. Its strength lies in its experience of designing products for sale through independent financial advisers, and in its

brand name. It also has an international business.

The types of financial organisation which have expressed an interest in CleriMed highlight the changes taking place in the UK life sector.

Sun Alliance, for example, has been seeking an acquisition in the UK life sector to bring economies of scale to its existing operations. CleriMed would have strong attractions - not least because like Sun Alliance, it has back office functions in Bristol, giving scope for rationalisation.

Among the banks and building societies selling life assurance and investments through their branch networks - the pressure has been to diversify within the long-term savings market.

For overseas insurers, the UK market is on the brink of looking more attractive, with prospects of growth in long-term savings and personal pensions. Aegon, the Dutch insurer, bought Scottish Equitable in 1994.

Rise of 14% despite further loss of passengers to Eurostar

Higher retail spending boosts BAA

By Geoff Dyer

BAA, the airports group, improved nine month pre-tax profits by 14 per cent despite the increasing loss of passengers to the Eurostar train services through the Channel Tunnel.

Higher retail spending by passengers helped pre-tax profits rise from £328m to £374m (£576m) in the period to September 30 which were struck on revenue 7 per cent higher at £997m (£926m).

However, although the figures were at the top end of analysts' forecasts, the shares fell 3p to 486p after the launch of a £250m 10-year convertible bond led some shareholders to

fear dilution.

Mr Russell Walls, finance director, said the group's first convertible bond issue was part of a strategy of diversifying funding sources. The money would be used to finance on-going capital expenditure.

If all the bonds were converted, it would result in the issue of 4.8 per cent of new equity, he said.

However, Mr Walls said the group had not changed its policy of not issuing shares to fund its core businesses.

Revenue from retailing increased 10 per cent to £440m (£402m). Mr Walls said that the net income per passenger had grown by 4.1 per cent, against

3.4 per cent in the first two quarters.

Income from traffic and airport charges was 5 per cent higher at £380m (£364m) and property income improved 11 per cent to £157m (£141m).

In January 6.3m passengers travelled through the group's airports, a rise of 5.8 per cent, the same rate of growth as for the nine months.

However, European scheduled traffic, which increased 3.3 per cent in 1995, rose by only 1.5 per cent because of competition from Eurostar.

The Monopolies and Mergers Commission, which is conducting an investigation into the group's charges, is expected to publish its report in July.



Russell Walls: diversifying its sources of funds

EU prompts Prudential restatement

By Alison Smith, Investment Correspondent

Prudential, the UK's largest life insurer, yesterday issued restated accounts for 1994 and the first half of 1995 to prepare investors for accounting changes which will significantly affect its results for last year.

The changes come from the need for UK insurers to comply with the EU insurance

accounts directive in producing their full-year results for 1995.

The restatement underlines the volatility that the changes will bring to the profit and loss account. For 1994, the restatement takes pre-tax profits from £603m to £585m (£550m), while for the first half of 1995 it increases them sharply from £335m to £490m.

This is because the directive alters the treatment of investment gains, so these

are included as actual gains rather than averaged out over five years.

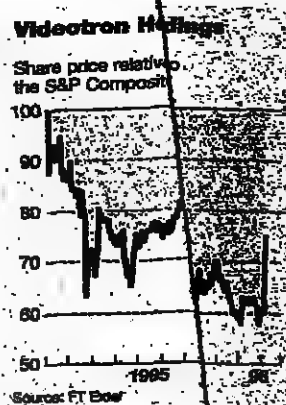
The directive also requires any amounts that can be clearly attributed to shareholders to be counted in shareholders' funds. This leads the Pru to an increase in shareholders' capital and reserves. This figure rises on the restatement from £733m in 1994 to £1,265m; and from £365m to £1,585m in the 1995 interim results.

LEX COMMENT Videotron

The much-needed consolidation of the UK cable industry has taken a further step forward. The logical buyer for Videotron, put up for sale yesterday by its Canadian parent, is another UK cable group.

Possible bidders include TeleWest, Nynex, CableComms and Bell Cablemedia, a part owner of Videotron which has itself been subject to takeover rumours. The rationalisation of the industry into a smaller number of big operators is essential if the companies are to compete effectively in pay-TV and telecoms. Forming clusters of cable franchises in vigorous areas cuts costs, as it is then easier to build up service networks. Bigger groups would have more clout, helping them secure cheaper network equipment and giving them the critical mass to acquire programming rights. It would also give them stronger negotiating positions vis-à-vis BT and BSkyB, which dominate their markets.

Whether this will be enough to return the sector to popularity is questionable. Market leader TeleWest has underperformed the stock market by a third over the past year. Even after yesterday's 25 per cent jump, Videotron is still below last spring's flotation price. A bidding war for Videotron would boost valuations, but most of the interested parties are likely to offer shares rather than cash. Corporate activity alone cannot disguise the fact that cable penetration rates in the UK have remained stuck at a dismal 21 per cent for the past three years - too low for worthwhile profits, let alone a decent return on investment.



US fund controls future of GPA

By John Murray Brown, in Dublin

GPA, the aircraft leasing company, has warned that the refusal of one of its creditors to back its planned \$2.7bn debt refinancing could force it into liquidation.

The Ireland-based company, which almost collapsed following a failed share flotation in 1993, said it would have to withdraw the refinancing plans, unveiled in July, unless it won the backing of the Public School Employees' Retirement System. Mr John Tierney, deputy chief executive, said negotiations would take place in New York over the next couple of weeks.

Its announcement is the first formal indication that the refinancing may have run into problems. "There can be no assurance that this would not lead to GPA seeking court protection from its creditors in Ireland and other relevant jurisdictions," the company said.

The refinancing involves the repayment of up to \$2.7bn of bank debt through a bond issue of up to \$4bn. This would be funded by the securitisation of about 320 aircraft, half GPA's fleet, and related leases.

If the refinancing went ahead, GPA said, all its 100 or so secured bank creditors would be repaid in full. The improved debt position would also help the unsecured creditors, owed about \$1.3bn. Lex, Page 12

Once bitten twice shy, insist bankers

But Antonia Sharpe wonders just how fresh the lessons of the 1980s are in their minds

The large loans that are bankrolling the UK's takeover spree have raised concerns that bankers are forgetting the hard lessons they learnt only a few years ago, when the acquisitive companies of the 1980s came unstuck.

Certainly, the arrangements that have financed recent takeovers are audacious.

Granada, the TV and leisure company, arranged a £2.5bn (£3.85bn) underwritten facility from just three banks: Barclays, ABN-Amro and Chemical, before it pounced on Forte, the hotel company.

Farnell Electronics, the Leeds-based components distributor, negotiated a £540m underwritten facility from NatWest to help pay for the planned £1.85bn purchase of a leading US distributor, Premier Industrial Corporation.

But bankers are adamant that they are not sowing the seeds of future financial disasters. "The bad memories of Isosceles, Maxwell and Polly Peck are still fresh in our minds," says one banker who went through the pain.

They say that these bad experiences have conditioned the way they now do business. For example, they are placing much greater importance on whether the cash flow of the target company can meet the interest payments on the loan.

One banker recalls that in the late 1980s, cash flow projections were hardly ever requested. At that time, the emphasis was on cutting costs and disposing of assets in order to repay the loan. "People would come in to ask for a loan to take over a company whose historical cash flows could not

have paid the interest. Even so, such deals got done," he says.

Another difference this time is that banks are not backing risky management buy-outs or grandiose property developments. In recent years, the average MBO in the UK has been about £20m-£100m.

Railtrack, the soon-to-be floated company which has taken over British Rail's track, stations and signalling operations, is unlikely to find backers to fund Broadgate-style developments at King's Cross and Paddington so soon after the Canary Wharf fiasco.

Instead, banks are choosing to back takeovers which they believe to have "industrial logic", and where they have a long-standing relationship with the acquirer.

Several high-profile M&A deals bear out this strategy: Glaxo's takeover of Wellcome, the merger of Crown Cork & Seal, the US packaging company, with Europe's Carnaud Metalbox, and Farnell's purchase of Premier.

Even in the case of Granada, the repayment of the facility is not conditional on the disposal of Forte's hotels. "Granada is not under pressure to achieve disposals because of the financings," says a treasury official at the company.

To reduce the risk of having too large an exposure on one deal, banks are syndicating

WE'RE NOT TAKING RISKS THESE DAYS. WE'VE DECIDED TO SYNDICATE YOUR OVERDRAFT



their loans more widely. For example, by syndicating the Granada facility to a further 16 banks, the three main underwriters reduced their participation from £900m each to about £118m, even before the facility was drawn. They could cut their exposure further by asking even more banks to join in.

NatWest is also expected to syndicate the facility it has underwritten for Farnell.

Fears that acquisition financings have been secured without covenants appear unfounded. The facilities for Granada and Farnell both

carry important financial covenants relating to interest cover and cash flow. For example, Granada's interest cover covenant is believed to have been set at 2½-times, compared with its current cover of 4-times before disposals.

Banks are also spending more time researching the target company rather than relying on what the buyer tells them. Mr Andrew Fisher, Farnell's finance director, says that as well as going through the numbers thoroughly, NatWest bankers went to the US to meet the various tiers of

management at Premier. It also investigated US legal and environmental issues before agreeing to make the loan.

Companies, too, are taking greater care to protect themselves against unexpected events, such as a sudden rise in interest rates or currency movements. For example, since Farnell's loan will be serviced from Premier's cash flow, the facility from NatWest is denominated in dollars not sterling. The facility has a floating rate of interest, but by entering into a derivatives-based transaction called a swap, Farnell has secured a fixed rate of interest of 6½ per cent on the six-year loan.

Although derivatives have acquired a risky reputation after some companies lost large amounts of money by using them for speculative purposes, many companies and governments use them prudently to manage their debt liabilities. Granada is also believed to have used a swap to achieve a fixed-rate of interest on its loan.

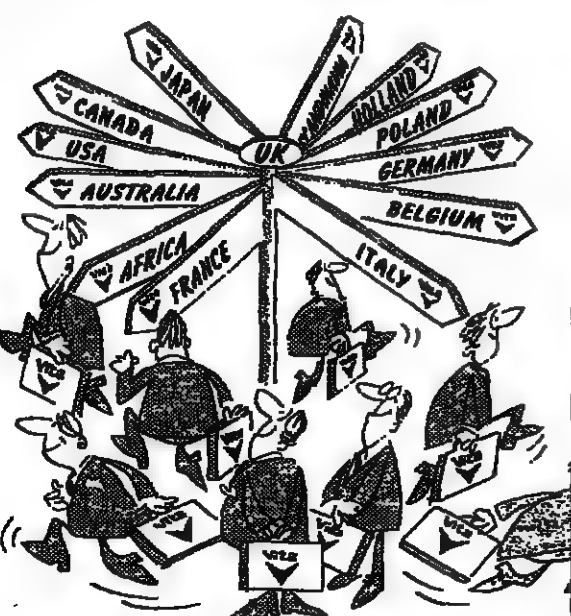
However, proof of whether banks really have become averse to risk should not take long to emerge. If Sir Rocco Forte can raise the £1.5bn-plus needed to buy back his hotels from Granada supported by just £300m of equity, says one commentator, then they have not changed their spots at all.

RESULTS

	Turnover (£m)	Pre-tax profit (£m)	EPS (p)	Dividend (p)	Date of payment	Dividend cover	Total for year	Total for year
BAA	9 mths to Dec 31	967 (926)	374 (326)	27.4 (23.9)	-	-	-	10,125
Bechtel	6 mths to Dec 31	6.9 (6.4)	0.257 (0.218)	0.36 (0.31)	-	-	-	nil
Cornwall	6 mths to Dec 31	7.57 (5.99)	0.704 (0.673)	4.82 (4.29)	1.05	Mar 29	1.50	5,798
Continental Foods	6 mths to Dec 31	15.2 (7.57)	0.807 (0.432)	4.7 (4.5)	1.15	Apr 19	1	3.5
Shell	6 mths to Dec 31	2.7 (2.3)	0.027 (0.023)	0.2 (0.2)	-	-	-	0.75
Excel	6 mths to Dec 31	30.5 (29.8)	0.241 (0.23)	0.2 (0.2)	0.3	May 2	0.3	0.1
Deputy Comm	Yr to Dec 31	26.5 (28.9)	1.84 (1.92)	0.79 (1.15)	-	-	-	0.1
Overseas	6 mths to Dec 31	10.25 (3.72)	4.17 (4.08)	16.95 (0.41)	-	-	-	-
Investment Trusts								
Amicable	Yr to Dec 31	153.33 (131.79)	1.17 (1.16)	2.92 (2.88)	1.5	Apr 5	1.4	3.1
Agartha	6 mths to Dec 31	36.28 (31.65)	1.55 (1.47)	1.39 (1.24)	1.1	Mar 15	0.8	3.05
Continental Assets	Yr to Dec 31	238.5 (198.4)	0.585 (0.584)	2.75 (2.67)	3	Apr 12	3	3
Murray European	Yr to Dec 31	69 (63.9)	1.64 (0.74)	0.6 (0.61)	0.36	May 3	0.35	0.35
Schroder Med	Yr to Dec 31	329.2 (300.6)	0.279 (0.096)	2.54 (0.87)	1.5	May 16	0.75	0.75
Treasury	Yr to Dec 31	286.5 (176.8)	3.9 (3.77)	15.85 (15.3)	2.5	Apr 4	1.8	12.7

Earnings above basic. Dividends shown net. Figures in brackets are for corresponding period. After exceptional charge. After exceptional credit. Adjusted for consolidation.

The address is Manchester.



The business is worldwide - and expanding!

VITA BRITISH VITA PLC,
Middleton, Manchester, M24 2DB.
Tel: 0161-643 1133 Fax: 0161-653 5411

INTERNATIONAL LEADERS IN POLYMER, FIBRE AND FABRIC MATERIALS AND TECHNOLOGY... SERVING THE FURNISHING, TRANSPORTATION, APPAREL, PACKAGING AND ENGINEERING INDUSTRIES.

The Financial Times plans to publish a Survey on

Slovenia

on Thursday, March 14.

The survey will discuss Slovenia's political stability and developments in that area; also its rapidly improving infrastructure. Other articles will include the economy, trade, banking and finance and industry.

For more information on editorial content and advertising opportunities available in the survey, please contact:

Mr Zeljko Paul Mandic
Tel: +44 (0)181 399 8828
Fax: +44 (0)181 399 7196
Patricia Sumridge
Tel: +44 (0)171 873 3426
Fax: +44 (0)171 873 3204

or your usual FT representative

FT Surveys



Industrial Bank of Korea

INAUGURATION OF LONDON BRANCH

Industrial Bank of Korea Europe S.A., a member of Industrial Bank of Korea Group, announces the opening of its branch in London today.

The London branch will undertake a broad range of banking services to serve your needs

The new branch is situated at:

Ground Floor
Basildon House,
7-11 Moorgate,
London EC2R 6AD

Tel: 0171 600 7667
Fax: 0171 600 7176
Telex: 922691 IBKLDN

هكزا من الكحل

Hogg seeks EU action to end German beef ban

By Deborah Hargreaves

Mr Douglas Hogg, UK agriculture minister, said yesterday that action by three German Länder to ban British beef imports was "illegal".

He had taken up the issue with the German government and the European Commission and said he hoped the commission would take action this week.

"It is a very serious problem. It is clearly illegal and we want to get the commission to take action against the federal government so that they can put pressure on the Länder," he told farmers at the annual meeting of the National Farmers' Union of England and Wales.

Mr Richard Haddock, a Cornish farmer told the meeting he had lost £40,000 about 18 months ago when the Germans imposed a ban on beef imports and was losing £2,000 a week before Christmas because of consumer fears over mad cow disease. Germany has been wary about British beef because of concern about bovine spongiform encephalopathy, or mad cow disease.

Mr Hogg encouraged farmers to tackle the slaughter industry over the charging of a levy by abattoirs to remove certain offal believed to be associated with BSE from carcasses.

"There should be a nice tussle, but I'm against unilateral moves," Mr Hogg said.

Reform of the European Union's Common Agricultural Policy was necessary because

the current policy was "not sustainable in the face of internal and external pressures upon it," he told farmers. He said the success of the CAP was being bought at a price to consumers and taxpayers which they were increasingly unwilling to pay.

Mr Hogg said he was pressing Brussels to agree a "lightweight" regime for potatoes that would have the effect of preventing state aids to producers.

Some countries would like to introduce more extensive market manipulation including intervention.

He also said the UK had asked for a one per cent increase in its milk export return for a 5 per cent reduction in support prices.

such practices have led to sharp and sudden price swings. The IEA said another critical factor for the markets would be whether European refiners copied their US and Japanese counterparts.

The agency also reported that world oil supplies rose substantially last month as output was restored in countries outside the Organisation of Petroleum Exporting Countries after weather-related cutbacks in December.

It said total supply in January reached a record 71.8m barrels a day. That was 85,000 bbl above the December level, and reflected a rise in output from the North Sea, Latin America and Asia.

Some refiners have cut stocks as a result of cost-cutting programmes. The perception that there are ample supplies has given them the confidence to do so. But in recent months

There has been good speculative and trade selling as well as some producer sales," said one trader. "The market had been over-cooked for some time," said another.

An early upturn in LCE COCOA futures ran into producer selling and long liquidation in the afternoon and all prices ended lower.

Compiled from Reuters

Ukraine's president faces agricultural showdown

Matthew Kaminski reports on a communist attempt to force 'recollectivisation'

Ukraine's parliament has set the stage for an imminent political showdown with the president over agricultural reform by adopting a controversial privatisation law.

The communist-dominated chamber last week passed a statute that proposes to give collective farm directors a free 51 per cent stake in the country's agro-industrial companies, mostly in food processing and handling.

President Leonid Kuchma, after furious lobbying by market reformers, vetoed a similar law last year. But parliament has returned the law largely unchanged, effectively removing half the companies from the country's voucher privatisation programme.

Mr Kuchma can veto the new law in the coming weeks, a period apparently left open to interpretation as Ukraine lacks a proper constitution.

The parliamentary speaker, Mr Oleksandr Moroz, argues that the new privatisation scheme will solve the payments crisis in the sector by giving agricultural suppliers the majority stake in the pro-

duction companies, which sometimes fail to cover outstanding bills. The law received strong backing from the large and influential agrarian party in parliament, closely

urged Mr Kuchma to veto the bill.

Under communism, he added, collective farm bosses were among the strongest and most influential economic actors.

President Leonid Kuchma has to decide whether to veto, for the second time, a plan to give collective farm directors a controlling stake in the country's agro-industrial companies

affiliated with the communist and socialist groupings.

As the statute is written the 4,270 agro-industrial companies - both private and state-owned - would be sold at a free market price. Agro-industrial workers could mop up the rest through a closed auction or the remaining stake could be sold through the voucher programme. The law does not clearly specify, experts said.

"It's a real tragedy, a recollectivisation," argued Mr Serhiy Tiurkhih, a deputy in the reform party, which this week

was again consolidating their power would slow Ukraine's transition to a market economy.

Western economists are worried that the statute creates a sturdy vertical monopoly that will push up prices, freeze out vital foreign investment and slow recovery in agriculture.

"I'm not sure the President will have enough political will to veto it again," Mr Tiurkhih added.

About \$700m in World Bank loans may be at stake. The blow to the government's pri-

vatization effort and to the country's already weak property safeguards also worries reformers. But officials point out the law may be vague enough to be circumvented.

Although some collective farms are getting broken up and private farmers are starting to appear in the country's western regions, land reform may prove to be the highest hurdle for the Kiev government. Sensitive to the political opposition from the traditionally conservative agricultural lobby, it does not appear "willing to push the boundary on private property", a western diplomat said.

Even so, Mr Moroz, a fierce opponent of private ownership of land, on Monday stepped up the attack on the president's proposed farm reforms, calling on local governments to ignore a November decree cautiously mandating limited sales of land within collectives, which are slowly being broken up.

The agrarian lobby is also pushing for more subsidies. This week parliament considered a proposal to clear loans run up by state farms and agro-industrial companies.

the target was 10m tonnes last year but they actually came in at 4.6m - and let farmers sell to different buyers at the commodity exchange opened last year.

Even so, Mr Moroz, a fierce opponent of private ownership of land, on Monday stepped up the attack on the president's proposed farm reforms, calling on local governments to ignore a November decree cautiously mandating limited sales of land within collectives, which are slowly being broken up.

The agrarian lobby is also pushing for more subsidies. This week parliament considered a proposal to clear loans run up by state farms and agro-industrial companies.

Even so, Mr Moroz, a fierce opponent of private ownership of land, on Monday stepped up the attack on the president's proposed farm reforms, calling on local governments to ignore a November decree cautiously mandating limited sales of land within collectives, which are slowly being broken up.

The agrarian lobby is also pushing for more subsidies. This week parliament considered a proposal to clear loans run up by state farms and agro-industrial companies.

Even so, Mr Moroz, a fierce opponent of private ownership of land, on Monday stepped up the attack on the president's proposed farm reforms, calling on local governments to ignore a November decree cautiously mandating limited sales of land within collectives, which are slowly being broken up.

The agrarian lobby is also pushing for more subsidies. This week parliament considered a proposal to clear loans run up by state farms and agro-industrial companies.

Even so, Mr Moroz, a fierce opponent of private ownership of land, on Monday stepped up the attack on the president's proposed farm reforms, calling on local governments to ignore a November decree cautiously mandating limited sales of land within collectives, which are slowly being broken up.

The agrarian lobby is also pushing for more subsidies. This week parliament considered a proposal to clear loans run up by state farms and agro-industrial companies.

Even so, Mr Moroz, a fierce opponent of private ownership of land, on Monday stepped up the attack on the president's proposed farm reforms, calling on local governments to ignore a November decree cautiously mandating limited sales of land within collectives, which are slowly being broken up.

The agrarian lobby is also pushing for more subsidies. This week parliament considered a proposal to clear loans run up by state farms and agro-industrial companies.

Even so, Mr Moroz, a fierce opponent of private ownership of land, on Monday stepped up the attack on the president's proposed farm reforms, calling on local governments to ignore a November decree cautiously mandating limited sales of land within collectives, which are slowly being broken up.

The agrarian lobby is also pushing for more subsidies. This week parliament considered a proposal to clear loans run up by state farms and agro-industrial companies.

Even so, Mr Moroz, a fierce opponent of private ownership of land, on Monday stepped up the attack on the president's proposed farm reforms, calling on local governments to ignore a November decree cautiously mandating limited sales of land within collectives, which are slowly being broken up.

The agrarian lobby is also pushing for more subsidies. This week parliament considered a proposal to clear loans run up by state farms and agro-industrial companies.

Even so, Mr Moroz, a fierce opponent of private ownership of land, on Monday stepped up the attack on the president's proposed farm reforms, calling on local governments to ignore a November decree cautiously mandating limited sales of land within collectives, which are slowly being broken up.

The agrarian lobby is also pushing for more subsidies. This week parliament considered a proposal to clear loans run up by state farms and agro-industrial companies.

Even so, Mr Moroz, a fierce opponent of private ownership of land, on Monday stepped up the attack on the president's proposed farm reforms, calling on local governments to ignore a November decree cautiously mandating limited sales of land within collectives, which are slowly being broken up.

The agrarian lobby is also pushing for more subsidies. This week parliament considered a proposal to clear loans run up by state farms and agro-industrial companies.

Even so, Mr Moroz, a fierce opponent of private ownership of land, on Monday stepped up the attack on the president's proposed farm reforms, calling on local governments to ignore a November decree cautiously mandating limited sales of land within collectives, which are slowly being broken up.

The agrarian lobby is also pushing for more subsidies. This week parliament considered a proposal to clear loans run up by state farms and agro-industrial companies.

Even so, Mr Moroz, a fierce opponent of private ownership of land, on Monday stepped up the attack on the president's proposed farm reforms, calling on local governments to ignore a November decree cautiously mandating limited sales of land within collectives, which are slowly being broken up.

The agrarian lobby is also pushing for more subsidies. This week parliament considered a proposal to clear loans run up by state farms and agro-industrial companies.

Even so, Mr Moroz, a fierce opponent of private ownership of land, on Monday stepped up the attack on the president's proposed farm reforms, calling on local governments to ignore a November decree cautiously mandating limited sales of land within collectives, which are slowly being broken up.

The agrarian lobby is also pushing for more subsidies. This week parliament considered a proposal to clear loans run up by state farms and agro-industrial companies.

Even so, Mr Moroz, a fierce opponent of private ownership of land, on Monday stepped up the attack on the president's proposed farm reforms, calling on local governments to ignore a November decree cautiously mandating limited sales of land within collectives, which are slowly being broken up.

The agrarian lobby is also pushing for more subsidies. This week parliament considered a proposal to clear loans run up by state farms and agro-industrial companies.

Even so, Mr Moroz, a fierce opponent of private ownership of land, on Monday stepped up the attack on the president's proposed farm reforms, calling on local governments to ignore a November decree cautiously mandating limited sales of land within collectives, which are slowly being broken up.

The agrarian lobby is also pushing for more subsidies. This week parliament considered a proposal to clear loans run up by state farms and agro-industrial companies.

Even so, Mr Moroz, a fierce opponent of private ownership of land, on Monday stepped up the attack on the president's proposed farm reforms, calling on local governments to ignore a November decree cautiously mandating limited sales of land within collectives, which are slowly being broken up.

Oil stocks 'lowest since 1980'

By Robert Corzine

The extent to which oil stocks are rebuilt in the US and Japan will be a crucial factor in future oil price movements, according to the International Energy Agency.

In its monthly oil market report, the Paris-based agency, which monitors the oil market on behalf of the main western industrialised countries, said stocks in OECD countries at the end of last year were at the lowest level since at least 1980.

"At 59 days of forward demand, stocks were five days and four days lower than in the previous two years," said the report. The largest volumetric decrease was in the US,

where a switch to new "just-in-time" stock management techniques by refiners led to a sharp fall in stocks.

But the agency noted that Japanese stocks at the end of last year were 30m barrels lower than at the end of 1994. That was "as great a decrease as in the US in percentage terms", it said.

The Japanese stocks were equivalent to 74 days of demand, only four days higher than the mandatory level set by the Japanese government.

Some refiners have cut stocks as a result of cost-cutting programmes. The perception that there are ample supplies has given them the confidence to do so. But in recent months

such practices have led to sharp and sudden price swings. The IEA said another critical factor for the markets would be whether European refiners copied their US and Japanese counterparts.

The agency also reported that world oil supplies rose substantially last month as output was restored in countries outside the Organisation of Petroleum Exporting Countries after weather-related cutbacks in December.

It said total supply in January reached a record 71.8m barrels a day. That was 85,000 bbl above the December level, and reflected a rise in output from the North Sea, Latin America and Asia.

Some refiners have cut stocks as a result of cost-cutting programmes. The perception that there are ample supplies has given them the confidence to do so. But in recent months

There has been good speculative and trade selling as well as some producer sales," said one trader. "The market had been over-cooked for some time," said another.

An early upturn in LCE COCOA futures ran into producer selling and long liquidation in the afternoon and all prices ended lower.

Compiled from Reuters

MARKET REPORT

'Over-cooked' coffee prices fall 6%

London Commodity Exchange robusta COFFEES futures slid almost 6 per cent yesterday on speculative and producer selling, but ended just above a seven-day low.

There has been good speculative and trade selling as well as some producer sales," said one trader. "The market had been over-cooked for some time," said another.

An early upturn in LCE COCOA futures ran into producer selling and long liquidation in the afternoon and all prices ended lower.

Compiled from Reuters

COMMODITIES PRICES

BASE METALS

LONDON METAL EXCHANGE

(Prices from Antismelted Metal Trading)

■ ALUMINIUM 99.99% (per tonne)

Close 1599-00 1623-24

Previous 1594-55 1609-55

High/Low 1592-82 1607-84

AM Official 1617-18

Kern close 1602-7

Open int. 214,874

Best daily turnover 48,843

■ ALUMINIUM ALLOY 5082 (per tonne)

Close 1365-75 1400-5

Previous 1360-40 1395-10

High/Low 1354-50 1410-10

AM Official 1365-75 1400-10

Kern close 1407-5

Open int. 1,090

Total daily turnover 1,090

■ LEAD 99.99% (per tonne)

Close 768-05 768-05

Previous 768-05 768-05

High/Low 768-05 768-05

AM Official 768-05 768-05

Kern close 768-05

Open int. 38,428

Total daily turnover 7,481

■ NICKEL 99.99% (per tonne)

Close 8365-75 8480-85

Previous 8365-75 8480-85

High/Low 8365-75 8480-85

AM Official 8365-75 8480-85

Kern close 8420-30

Open int. 12,982

Total daily turnover 12,982

■ TIN 99.99% (per tonne)

Close 8220-30 8265-75

Previous 8210-20 8260-50

High/Low 8210-20 8260-50

AM Official 8210-20 8260-50

Kern close 8270-50

Open int. 15,018

Total daily turnover 4,441

■ ZINC, special high grade (per tonne)

Close 1057-38 1058-59

Previous 1041-5-2.5 1063-64

High/Low 1041-5-2.5 1063-64

AM Official 1041-5-2.5 1063-64

Kern close 1052-34

Open int. 78,274

Total daily turnover 20,106

■ COPPER, grade A (per tonne)

Close 2585-90 2545-48

Previous 2585-90 2545-48

High/Low 2585-90 2545-48

AM Official 2585-90 2545-48

Kern close 2542-4

Open int. 177,708

Total daily turnover 1,537.9

■ LME ALUMINIUM 99.99% (per tonne)

Close 1599-00 1623-24

Previous 1594-55 1609-55

Precious Metals continued

■ GOLD COMEX (100 Troy oz; \$/troy oz)

Close 412.8 412.8

Previous 412.8 412.8

High/Low 412.8 412.8

AM Official 412.8 412.8

Kern close 412.8

Open int. 3,010

Total daily turnover 3,010

■ PLATINUM NYMEX (100 Troy oz; \$/troy oz)

Close 431.0 431.0

Previous 431.0 431.0

High/Low 431.0 431.0

AM Official 431.0 431.0

Kern close 431.0

Open int. 1,180

Total daily turnover 1,180

■ PALLADIUM NYMEX (100 Troy oz; \$/troy oz)

Close 142.05 142.05

Previous 142.05 142.05

High/Low 142.05 142.05

AM Official 142.05 142.05

Kern close 142.05

Open int. 1,180

Total daily turnover 1,180

■ SILVER COMEX (100 Troy oz; \$/troy oz)

Close 571.8 571.8

Previous 571.8 571.8

High/Low 571.8 571.8

AM Official 571.8 571.8

Kern close 571.8

Open int. 1,180

Total daily turnover 1,180

■ CRUDE OIL NYMEX (42,000 US gal; \$/barrel)

Close 17.25 17.25

Previous 17.25 17.25

High/Low 17.25 17.25

AM Official 17.25 17.25

Kern close 17.25

Open int. 1,180

Total daily turnover 1,180

■ CRUDE OIL ICE (per barrel)

Close 17.25 17.25

Previous 17.25 17.25

High/Low 17.25 17.25

AM Official 17.25 17.25

Kern close 17.25

Open int. 1,180

Total daily turnover 1,180

■ HEATING OIL NYMEX (42,000 US gal; \$/

German recovery sparks rise in European prices

By Martin Brice in London and Lisa Branson in New York

European government bond markets opened firmer after overnight Treasury strength and closed at higher levels yesterday. German bonds reversed their exaggerated correction of the past few days and domestic news helped them outperform Treasuries, while other European markets took their cue from Germany. In the US, traders awaited the afternoon auction of 10-year bonds. A successful auction may give a stronger tone to European markets this morning.

German government bonds opened healthier on the back of Treasury strength overnight and were helped by unemployment figures that came in slightly higher than had been expected. Suggestions from a Bundesbank council member that interest rates might soon be cut encouraged the short end of the curve. German unemployment was reported to have risen to a record 4.1m in January, but Mr Julian Jessop, international economist at HSBC Markets in London, said that when the figures were seasonally adjusted, the rise was the same as in December. While other analysts suggested the record unemployment figures put German interest rate cuts back on the agenda, Mr Jessop said: "The Bundesbank's view has always been that the unemployment is structural and cannot be solved by cutting interest rates."

Shorter-dated bonds seemed heartened by the suggestion of an early cut in rates when Mr Hans Juergen Krupp, a Bundesbank council member, said German money supply growth was still weak and another interest rate cut may be needed.

The curve steepened as the yield on two-year paper fell 8 basis points and that on

10-year paper by 5 basis points, with the spread between the two maturities settling around 231 basis points. On Life the March 10-year bond future closed at 99.23, up 0.56. The yield spread of 10-year bonds over Treasuries tightened 3 basis points to 32.

The December figures for the M3 money supply were revised upwards from 2.5 per cent to 2.7 per cent, which means a change in the January figure would lead to a higher annualised headline rate and so increases the risk of a double-digit headline rate in January.

French government bonds largely tracked bonds although flows were said to be thin. On Maffi the March future settled at 102, up 0.10 while March Pibor closed at 95.59, up 0.13.

The curve steepened as the yield on one-year paper fell 8 basis points, while on 10-year bonds it tightened 1 point. The spread over bonds tightened 3 basis points to 43.

GOVERNMENT BONDS

Italian government bonds closed off their highs in line with bonds as investors watched for signs that an end was in sight to the process of forming a government.

The spread over 10-year bonds rose 1 basis point to 420, and on Life the March future rose 0.43 to 112.15.

Spanish government bonds also tracked bonds, with the yield spread over 10-year paper tightening a basis point to 360.

The price action in UK government bonds followed bonds fairly closely and the March future on Life hit resistance at 108 1/4, up 1/4. The spread over 10-year bonds tightened 1 basis

point to 172 as gilts continued to trade in the 167-175 range. Traders said a good reception to the auction in the US overnight should see the market off to a good start today.

There appeared to be a decision not to move interest rates at the monthly monetary meeting of Mr Kenneth Clarke, chancellor and Mr Eddie George, governor of the Bank of England. The next set of domestic statistics that may move the market is the CBI distributive trades survey, which is due out tomorrow.

The yield on two-year bonds tightened 3 basis points and that on 10-year paper by 5, with the spread between the maturities settling at 134.

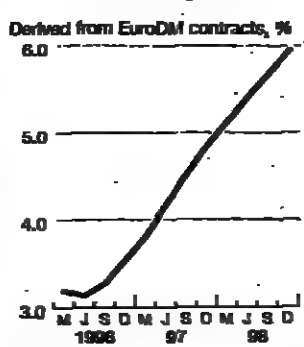
The Bank of England said two tranches of index-linked gilts were sold yesterday. The first was £100m of the 3 1/2 per cent due 2013, sold at £140.12, and £150m of the 4 1/2 per cent due 2004, sold at £115.06.

Swedish government bonds had a volatile day with the planned SKR3.5bn of five-year auction stock reduced to SKR2.5bn and the yield on the nine-year benchmark government bond rising to 6.50 per cent, although sentiment later shifted and it closed with the yield at 6.39 per cent, said Mr Niels Skovgaard, chief analyst at Unibank Securities.

The market recovered some of its health after the sell-off in recent days, and the spread over 10-year bonds tightened 2 basis points to 273. Yields generally finished lower with 7 basis point falls in the yield on both the one-year bond and the 10-year. The average yield on the auction stock was 6.19 per cent, while the yield on five-year paper fell 10 basis points to 6.19 per cent.

US Treasury prices were almost flat in early trading yesterday as dealers prepared for the afternoon auction of \$40bn in 10-year notes that marks the

Interest rate expectations



Source: Reuters

second leg in the Treasury department's quarterly refunding operation.

Near midday, the benchmark 30-year Treasury was up 1/8 at 110 1/8 to yield 6.124 per cent, while at the short end of the maturity spectrum the two-year note was unchanged at 100 1/4 to yield 4.916 per cent.

Traders were optimistic that the auction would be well bid after Tuesday's successful auction of \$18.5bn of three-year notes. The Treasury completes its refunding today with the sale of \$12bn in 30-year bonds. In when-issued trading the 10-year note was yielding 5.65 per cent.

Activity was light in advance of the auction and there was little reaction to data showing that the US trade deficit fell to \$7.1bn in November from \$7.8bn in October. Analysts had expected the deficit to rise to \$8.4bn.

Mr David Bloom of James Capel raised his estimate of annualised fourth-quarter GDP growth to 1 per cent from 1/2 per cent because of the slow-down in imports.

Mr John Spinnello, a strategist in government securities at Merrill Lynch, said the trade figures may have disappointed investors who were betting that the US economy would slip into recession.

But the trade figures did support bonds by boosting the value of the dollar against the yen and the D-Mark. In early trading the US currency was changing hands for DM1.4785 and ¥106.15 compared with DM1.4716 and ¥105.25 late on Tuesday.

Lehman introduces the 'bear' certificate

By Nicholas Denton

Retail investors will be better able to short stockmarkets after the introduction by Lehman Brothers of the "bear certificate", a security which rises in value as shares fall.

The US investment bank is issuing DM222m worth of bear certificates based on Germany's DAX index. It is also considering similar products based on the CAC, Nikkei and S&P, the leading indices for the French, Japanese and US stockmarkets.

If over the two years to maturity of the certificates the DAX index falls below the reference level of 2,435, the bear certificates increase in value, and they fall as the DAX rises. If the DAX falls 50 per cent, the bear certificates will roughly double in price.

The issue price is DM22.19, one hundredth of the DAX index, and the certificates are expected to be open to investors with as little as DM2,500 to invest. They will be tradable; Lehman will make a market in the certificates.

Lehman is also issuing DM243m of bull certificates, which increase in value in parallel with the DAX. If the DAX doubles, so do the bull certificates. Citibank and Commerzbank have issued bull certificates in Germany in the past few months, but Lehman believes they are Europe's first bear certificates.

In most markets, an investor already has several ways of shorting the stockmarket as a whole, betting on a decline in the index. They can sell futures on the index or buy a put option, which gives the holder the right to sell the underlying product at a preset price. Alternatively, an investor can sell representative stocks which he or she owns or has borrowed.

BAA launches £260m sterling convertible issue

By Antonio Sharpe

BAA, the UK airports group, yesterday re-opened the sterling convertibles market when it launched a £260m 10-year convertible bond offering, the first deal since early 1994.

Pent-up demand for convertible paper was such that the deal was six times subscribed. "People were biting their arms off to get it," said one syndicate manager.

The strong response enabled the issuer to set a coupon of 5 1/2 per cent, at the bottom end of the 5 1/2-6 per cent range, an achievement which had been uncertain earlier in the week when bond markets fell. The conversion premium was set at 17.91 per cent, at the top end of the 15-18 per cent range.

The injection of fresh insurance into the starved convertibles market came at a price to the banks. Fees on BAA's deal were 2 per cent, against the usual 2 1/2 per cent.

INTERNATIONAL BONDS

Bankers said the fall in the fees was inevitable after last year's erosion of fees in the primary equity market. UBS acknowledged that the lower fees reflected competition among the banks to win business but added that the level was justified by the deal's size, its maturity and the double-A rating of the issuer.

The shortage of issuance caused BAA's bonds, which are callable in five years, to rise to 102 yesterday afternoon from an issue price of par. About 15 per cent of the bonds were sold into the US via a 144A placement, and there was also strong demand from Switzerland and continental Europe. Less than half of the bonds went to the UK.

Hopes are running high that BAA's offering will encourage more companies to tap the market which faces heavy withdrawals this year. Last week, EMI Knebworth Finance said it was negotiating a £407.8m worth of exchangeable bonds, the largest buy-back in the market to date. Hanson, which plans to split into four companies, is widely expected to call its £500m convertible bond in the summer.

Among other deals yesterday, DePfa, the German mortgage bank, made a quick return with a second global Flandriert offering. The DMLBn deal, due 2001, was launched to soak up demand which remained after its first global Flandriert offering last week, said Mr Gerhard Bruckermann, DePfa managing board member in charge of treasury.

KfW, recently assigned a zero-risk weighting, tapped the Canadian dollar market which faces redemptions of about C\$1.2bn this month and next.

NEW INTERNATIONAL BOND ISSUES

Issuer	Amount	Coupon	Price	Maturity	Fees	Spread	Book runner
Banque Paribas	500	6 1/2	100	Feb 2006	0.35%	+250/325-350	Lehman/Goldman/Greaves
CCMT 1, 5.98-2, Class A/B	500	5.98	99.75	Mar 2001	0.25%	+250/325-350	Deutsche Morgan Grenfell
Banque Paribas	500	6 1/2	100	Feb 2006	0.35%	+250/325-350	Lehman/Goldman/Greaves
Banque Paribas	500	6 1/2	100	Feb 2006	0.35%	+250/325-350	Lehman/Goldman/Greaves
Banque Paribas	500	6 1/2	100	Feb 2006	0.35%	+250/325-350	Lehman/Goldman/Greaves
Banque Paribas	500	6 1/2	100	Feb 2006	0.35%	+250/325-350	Lehman/Goldman/Greaves
Banque Paribas	500	6 1/2	100	Feb 2006	0.35%	+250/325-350	Lehman/Goldman/Greaves
Banque Paribas	500	6 1/2	100	Feb 2006	0.35%	+250/325-350	Lehman/Goldman/Greaves
Banque Paribas	500	6 1/2	100	Feb 2006	0.35%	+250/325-350	Lehman/Goldman/Greaves
Banque Paribas	500	6 1/2	100	Feb 2006	0.35%	+250/325-350	Lehman/Goldman/Greaves

WORLD BOND PRICES

BENCHMARK GOVERNMENT BONDS

	Coupon	Rate	Price	Yield	Week	Month
Australia	10.000	02/02	112.850	+0.150	8.13	8.17
Austria	6.500	11/08	98.000	+0.810	6.13	6.20
Belgium	7.000	09/06	103.600	+0.510	6.51	6.56
Canada	6.750	12/03	111.700	+0.340	7.06	7.12
Denmark	8.000	10/06	108.100	+0.250	7.28	7.31
France	7.000	10/06	105.1250	+0.540	5.37	5.50
Germany Bund	6.000	03/06	105.4000	+0.100	6.50	6.58
Italy	6.000	01/06	99.8000	+0.250	6.05	6.03
Japan	10.000	09/05	102.9700	+0.420	10.01	10.03
Netherlands	6.500	05/04	107.3350	+0.090	1.86	1.81
Portugal	11.875	02/05	114.2800	+0.450	9.45	9.40
Spain	10.150	01/06	103.0100	+1.610	9.85	9.84
Sweden	6.000	02/05	103.6000	+0.250	7.45	7.44
UK Gilt	8.000	12/06	104.11	+0.932	6.82	6.80
US Treasury	6.750	12/06	108.31	+11/82	7.84	7.49
ECU (French Govt)	7.500	04/05	103.8900	+0.250	6.81	6.80

London closed, New York midday. Yields: Local market standard. 1. Open including working day at 12.5 per cent payable by nonresidents. Source: M&M International

US INTEREST RATES

	Rate	Yield	Week	Month
Prime rate	8 1/2	5.28	5.28	5.28
90-day T-bill	5 1/4	4.87	4.87	4.87
3-month T-bill	5 1/4	4.87	4.87	4.87
6-month T-bill	5 1/4	4.87	4.87	4.87
1-year T-bill	5 1/4	4.87	4.87	4.87

Source: M&M International

BOND FUTURES AND OPTIONS

France

NATIONAL FRENCH BOND FUTURES (MATIF) FF500,000

	Open	Settle	Change	High	Low	Est. vol.	Open int.
Mar	122.26	122.00	+0.10	122.34	121.84	171,909	141,726
Jun	122.06	122.28	+0.02	122.80	122.24	5,943	17,141
Dec	121.44	121.08	+0.14	121.20	120.35	23	2,286

LONG TERM FRENCH BOND OPTIONS (MATIF)

	Strike	Mar	Jun	Sep	Mar	Jun	Sep
130	100	-	-	-	0.13	0.74	-
121	100	-	-	-	0.29	-	-
122	100	-	-	-	0.64	1.40	-
124	100	-	-	-	1.25	-	-

Est. vol. total: Call 16,702 Put 15,363. Previous day's open int. Call 16,014 Put 191,307.

Germany

NATIONAL GERMAN BOND FUTURES (LIFFE) DM250,000 100bns of 100%

	Open	Settle	Change	High	Low	Est. vol.	Open int.
Mar	98.96	99.11	+0.44	99.29	98.85	214,357	236,726
Jun	98.20	98.26	+0.42	98.40	98.20	15,44	15,763

UK GILTS PRICES

	Notes	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price
154yrs 1988/92	5.28	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.5
154yrs 1989/93	5.28	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.5
154yrs 1990/94	5.28	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.5
154yrs 1991/95	5.28	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.5
154yrs 1992/96	5.28	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.5
154yrs 1993/97	5.28	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.5
154yrs 1994/98	5.28	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.5
154yrs 1995/99	5.28	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.5
154yrs 1996/00	5.28	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.5
154yrs 1997/01	5.28	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.5
154yrs 1998/02	5.28	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.5
154yrs 1999/03	5.28	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.5
154yrs 2000/04	5.28	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.5
154yrs 2001/05	5.28	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.5
154yrs 2002/06	5.28	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.5
154yrs 2003/07	5.28	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.5
154yrs 2004/08	5.28	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.5
154yrs 2005/09	5.28	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.5
154yrs 2006/10	5.28	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.5
154yrs 2007/11	5.28	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.5
154yrs 2008/12	5.28	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.5
154yrs 2009/01	5.28	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.5
154yrs 2010/02	5.28	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.5
154yrs 2011/03	5.28	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.5
154yrs 2012/04	5.28	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.5
154yrs 2013/05	5.28	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.5
154yrs 2014/06	5.28	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.5
154yrs 2015/07	5.28	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.5
154yrs 2016/08	5.28	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.5
154yrs 2017/09	5.28	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.5
154yrs 2018/10	5.28	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.5
154yrs 2019/11	5.28	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.5
154yrs 2020/12	5.28	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.5

Source: M&M International

BOND FUTURES AND OPTIONS (LIFFE) DM250,000 100bns of 100%

	Strike	Mar	Jun	Sep	Mar	Jun	Sep
130	100	-	-	-	0.13	0.74	-
121	100	-	-	-	0.29	-	-
122	100	-	-	-	0.64	1.40	-
124	100	-	-	-	1.25	-	-

Est. vol. total: Call 16,7

SINGAPORE

Journey with no ending

The government may be relieved that the island state has not yet been classified as a developed country, writes Peter Montagnon

Like most embarrassing moments, it had its serious as well as its funny side.

In his new year's message last month Mr Goh Chok Tong, the prime minister, told Singaporeans that the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development had formally classified their nation as a developed country. After a couple of weeks of excited chatter in the media, it turned out he was not quite right.

There were red faces all round as commentators discovered the OECD had merely put Singapore in the category of advanced developing nations which are no longer eligible for aid. Singapore had not yet quite arrived at the end of the development road after all. But that does raise an important question: If Singapore is not developed, then what more does it have to do? And how easy will the challenge be?

By normal standards there ought to be no debate at all. With a per capita gross domestic product of \$34,000, Singapore enjoys a living standard well ahead of Britain and roughly on a par with that of France.

With its mixture of market economics and stakeholder approach to social welfare, it has attracted the admiring attention of the occasional western politician, including Mr Tony Blair, the UK Labour party leader.

In the poorer countries of Asia, such as China, Indonesia and Vietnam, which are only starting out on the development road, Singapore is often

seen as a model. People in those countries mind less than western critics about Singapore's limited democracy, but they find real appeal in the material freedom it offers its citizens, in its non-confrontational predictability and social order, in the rule of law and, a true rarity in Asia, the almost total lack of corruption.

But while they are quick to reel off these achievements, Singapore's leaders are also a little uneasy about too much flattery. The ruling People's Action party considers Singapore vulnerable and its achievements fragile. It is a deeply ingrained belief, going right back to the time that Singapore was expelled from the Malaysian Federation in 1965.

Singapore then had to survive alongside two large neighbours, Indonesia and Malaysia, hostile to the overseas Chinese who make up the bulk of its population. It had to develop the national economy without the benefit of domestic markets.

The PAP still uses its sense that the country has its back up against the wall to help justify its tight control over most aspects of Singaporean life. It cannot lightly abandon this belief, even in the face of staggering economic achievement.

According to Mr Lee Hsien Loong, the deputy prime minister and son of Mr Lee Kuan Yew, Singapore's elder statesman and founding father, "income is ephemeral. It's a satisfying thing to have, but it can come and go. It's the foundations for that income that you must ensure. We're not sure that we have those foundations as deep as they ought to be."

"If you look at the structure of our economy in terms of the breadth and depth of expertise, organisation, multinational firms' spread of subsidiaries overseas, or domestic indigenous technological capability,



The downtown skyline of one of the world's richest country in per capita terms - but it's still only an advanced developing nation, according to the OECD

we have a long way to go."

Only 3 per cent of the country's workers have university degrees, he adds. About 23 per cent of new entrants to the workforce are graduates, but it will take many years before that feeds through into the workforce as a whole.

Implicit in this reply is an awareness that Singapore's wealth is very new and that the past 30 years have been quite literally a story of rags to riches. Singaporeans need not have advanced far into middle age to remember the days when their country was dirty and disease-ridden, with many of its roads unpaved and many

of its people living in insanitary conditions in makeshift housing.

Thus the government wants to make its people more civilised before it lays claim to pre-emptive over a developed society. "Graciousness" is the latest buzzword, even if the message sometimes appears to be delivered in an ungracious and bellowing tone. Having congratulated his countrymen for their economic success at the new year, Mr Goh then went on to lambast them for discourtesy, littering, vandalising library books and pilfering orchids from the Botanic Gardens.

There are other, more practical reasons why Singapore is reluctant to claim the status of developed country. Were it to do so, it would be unable to make use of residual trade preferences still available on some exports to the European Union until 1996.

It would have to implement more quickly its Uruguay Round obligations on intellectual property.

It might also come under more pressure to launch a development aid policy, internationalise its currency and open up its domestic financial market to foreign institutions.

Singapore has been reluctant to open up its tiny domestic financial market on the grounds that it fears loss of control. It argues that it needs a core group of strong local banks capable of rallying round in times of crisis, such as during last year's Barings debacle. Competition in domestic banking must therefore be limited. Similarly, it is reluctant to allow foreign brokers free access to its stock market.

Some US securities argue that these restrictions may make it harder to attract business away from Hong Kong after the British colony reverts to China in 1997. But this degree of protection is hardly likely seriously to inhibit Singapore's broader economic and financial development.

Singapore's financial services industry has survived last year's Barings crisis remarkably unscathed. Sinex, the futures exchange, has been able to attract new members. Offshore assets of its international banks rose to US\$471bn in the first 10 months of last year from US\$416bn at the end of 1994. Singapore still ranks among the world's top four markets in foreign exchange.

To add to its range, it is now seeking, with some success, to attract more international

IN THIS SURVEY

• The economy: high growth rates seem likely to continue

Key facts

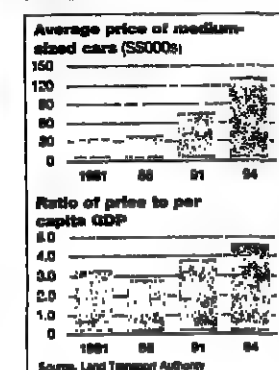
Productivity: upgrading skills and adding value to output
Stakeholders: for the benefit of the community Page 2



Goh Chok Tong, the prime minister

• Politics: the ruling party is anxious about its support at the next elections, though it is expected to win
Foreign policy: security has led the state to be a great jolter of groups such as ASEAN Page 3

• Privatisation: dilemma of capitalism and close control
Retailing: hard times on the boulevard
Transport: electronic road pricing ahead Page 4



• International monetary exchange: Barings crisis tests financial
• Stock exchange: Nominees comes to the aid of the CIOB Page 5

• Domestic banking market: out of proportion to Singapore's size
• Financial services: it's just a small problem
• The media: still being attracted Page 6

• The port: remote control comes aboard
• Restaurants: a guide to the city state's culinary spots
• Business travellers' guide Page 7

• The "regionalisation" drive: spreading out into Asia
• Map of Singapore
• British islands: luring the tourists Page 8

Production Editor:
Gabriel Bowman

Continued on next page

OUR SPEED MADE THIS POSSIBLE.



This coupe wouldn't be racing across Africa if its critical engine parts were still in Japan.

How do we know this?

Simple. We off-loaded the container with the parts at 4pm on 1 March 1995. And sent it on its way to Africa in the early hours of 2 March 1995.

Right on time.

Because we know how important speed is in

the shipping business. Which is why despite being the world's busiest port, we continue to work round-the-clock with state-of-the-art technology, precision planning and a no-nonsense approach to turnover some 1000 containers every 10 hours.

Now, if that's the kind of competitive edge you're after in this fast-paced world, then talk to us.

We'll help bring your business right up to speed.

PORT of SINGAPORE

Because Timing Is Everything



For more information on how Asia's best seaport can serve you, please write to the Corporate Communications Department, 5th Storey, PSA Building, 460 Alexandra Road, Singapore 119931. Or fax (65) 2744261

2 SINGAPORE

■ The economy by Peter Montagnon

Savings lay groundwork for growth

Expansion rates typical of a "tiger" economy are being maintained - for the time being

After two years of double-digit growth in 1993 and 1994, few economists believed the same thing would happen again in 1995. But thanks largely to an unexpected boost from electronics, it almost did. Singapore's economy grew by 8.9 per cent last year, while inflation was held to just 1.7 per cent, less than half its rate in 1994.

The results suggest that, unlike Hong Kong which has begun to manifest signs of a structural slowdown in its rate of growth, Singapore can continue to maintain the high expansion rates characterised by a so-called "tiger" economy. The growth rate is expected to slow somewhat this year. The economic slowdown in industrial countries will dampen growth of world trade, and Singapore's industry needs to adjust to higher costs in the wake of a rising exchange rate. But economists at Deutsche Morgan Grenfell still expect it to reach around 8 per cent. The government itself believes Singapore can manage an average 7 per cent growth rate between now and the end of the decade.

Still, without the contribu-

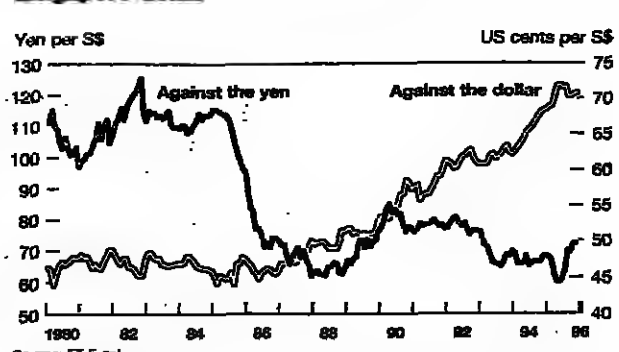
tion from electronics, last year would have looked much less satisfactory. A slump in the growth rate of exports in the second quarter to 5.3 per cent from 23.1 per cent in the first partly reflected distortions caused by the introduction of a 3 per cent goods and services tax in March 1994. But it led many economists to downgrade their expectations for economic growth in 1995.

Pessimism gave way again to optimism only after an unexpected surge in electronics exports as the market geared up for the high-profile launch of Microsoft's Windows 95 in August. That created heavy demand for personal computers and items such as disc drives in which Singapore specialises. Electronics sales grew by 24 per cent between April and November, putting the overall economic growth rate

Manufacturing investment commitments	
Year	\$Bn
1990	2.49
1991	2.93
1992	3.48
1993	3.92
1994	5.76
1995	6.81*

* Estimate
Source: Economic Development Board

Singapore dollar



on a strongly upward track.

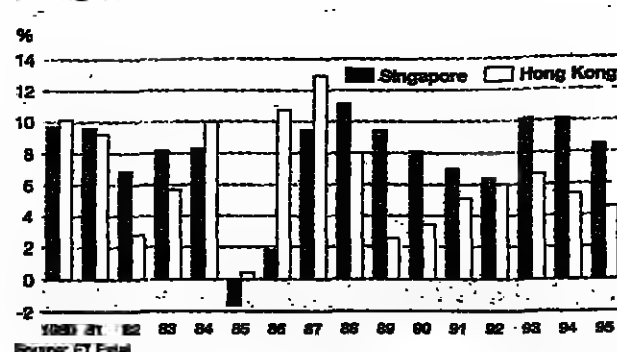
Elsewhere, though, performance remains patchy. Construction has been boosted by government programmes for refurbishing public sector housing. But other traditional areas of the economy, such as shiprepairing and oil refining, are flat. Consumer demand is also weak, and the retail sector is in the doldrums as a result. But this has its flipside in the form of an extraordinarily high savings rate.

Mr Manu Bhaskaran of Crosby Securities estimates that Singapore's savings rate last year was some 47 to 48 per cent of GDP, indicating that Singaporeans are setting aside far more than the amounts prescribed under Central Provident Fund rules. "Having

reached a certain income level and quality of life, many Singaporeans are choosing to improve their housing," he says. That, together with the need to accumulate resources to meet the high cost of buying a car, helps to explain why the savings rate is high.

The high savings rate more than suffices to finance an investment rate of some 35 per cent. Most economists agree that this, in turn, is laying the groundwork for future growth, especially if it leads to an increase in productivity. But the large surplus of savings has led to a high current account balance of payments surplus of nearly \$18bn in the first three quarters of last year (compared to \$12bn in the same period of 1994) which has

GDP growth



helped put upward pressure on the exchange rate.

Recycling the surplus is one of the main challenges for the economy in the medium term, says Mr Ng Bok Eng, regional economist at Deutsche Morgan Grenfell. While the government itself manages a large overseas investment portfolio and is encouraging private sector companies to invest in the region, other economists say there is also the risk that the Singapore dollar could attract large flows of flight capital in the event of political uncertainty elsewhere in the region. But the rate of currency appreciation slowed last year, says Mr Ng Bok Eng, CIB's CEF, say Singapore could cope because even the electronics sector is well diversified. "If

something happens to displace drives, then other sectors can rise," he says. Singapore is planning to broaden its range with a further specialisation in silicon wafers. That diversification will help but with the economy 85 per cent dependent on external demand, Singapore remains vulnerable to what happens in the outside world.

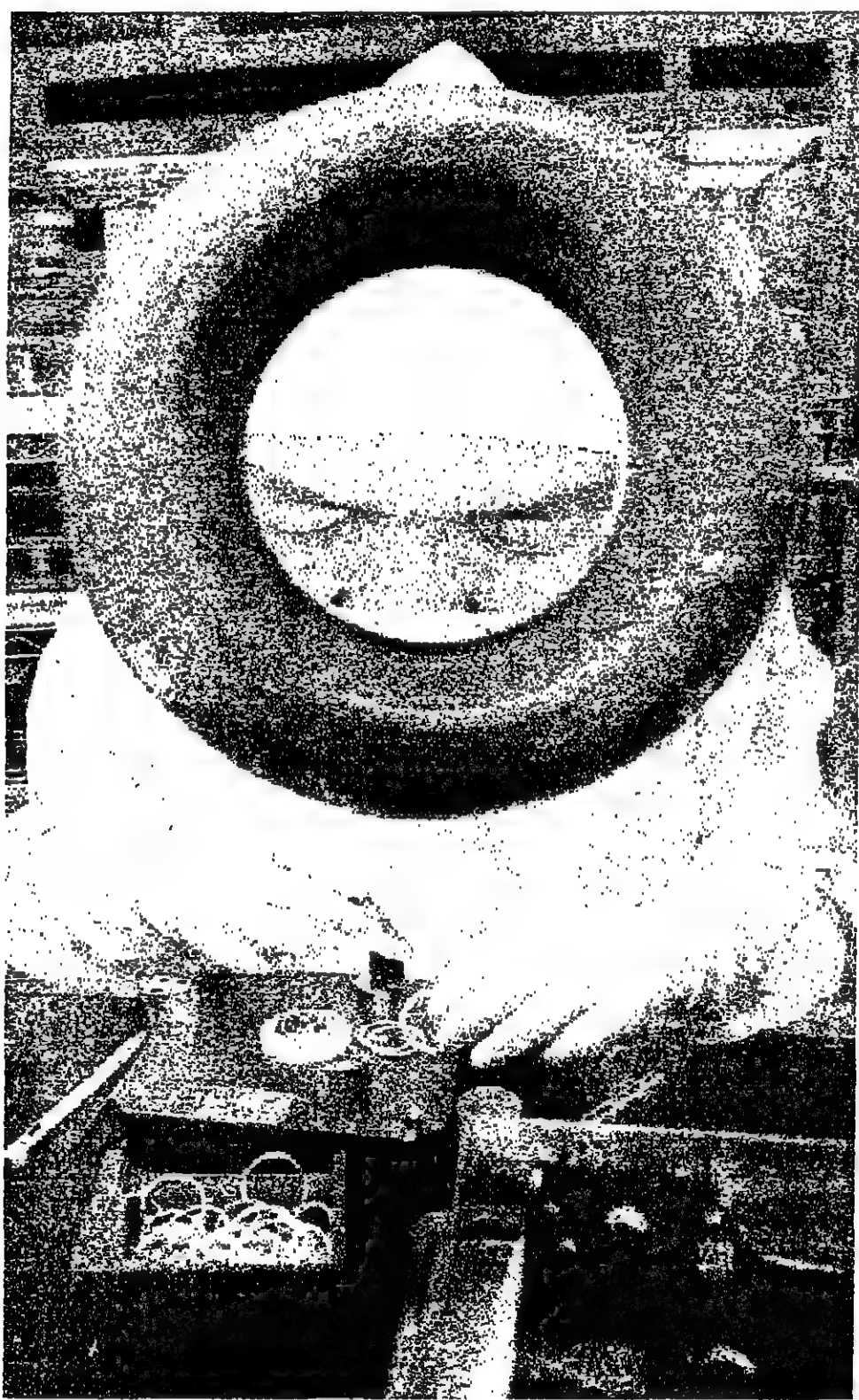
KEY FACTS

Area	641 sq km
Population	3.0 million (1995 estimate)
Head of state	President Ong Teng Cheong
Currency	Singapore dollar (S\$)
Average exchange rate	1994 S\$1 = S\$1.5275; 1995 S\$1 = S\$1.4170 1994 £1 = S\$2.3394; 1995 £1 = S\$2.2394

ECONOMY

	1994	1995*
Total GDP (US\$bn)	88.8	81.8
Real GDP growth (%)	10.1	7.9
GDP per capita (\$)	23,492	27,373
Components of GDP (%)		
Private consumption	40.2	
Government consumption	34.2	n.a.
Net exports	18.9	
Consumer prices (% change pa)	3.1	2.2
Manuf. prod. (% change pa)	13.0	9.5
Unemployment (% of lab force)	2.2	2.3
Total reserves (US\$bn)	58.2	66.8
Money supply M2 growth (% pa)	14.4	12.9
Minimum lending rate (% year end)	5.9	6.3
FT-A index (% change over year)	-8.0	+5.9
External debt (% of GDP)	9.4	8.4
Current account balance (US\$bn)	2,208	2,511
Exports (US\$bn)	11.9	14.3
Imports (US\$bn)	95.9	114.3
Trade balance (US\$bn)	-0.2	-0.2
Main trading partners (1995, % by value)		
US	19.0	17.0
Malaysia	18.1	15.4
Japan	6.9	21.6

* All 1995 figures are EIU estimates except reserves (Sept).
Sources: Economist Intelligence Unit, Deloitte, IMF



About half the world's disc drives are manufactured in Singapore

■ Productivity by Peter Montagnon

Both perspiration and inspiration

The emphasis now is on upgrading workforce skills and adding value to output

By some yardsticks Singapore's extraordinary economic growth does not deserve its title.

Studies of the composition of the country's growth over the quarter century to 1980, by the US economist Mr Alwyn Young, have suggested the country relied too heavily on ever-increasing inputs of labour and capital and too little on productivity growth.

Total factor productivity (TFP), the jargon expression for that part of economic growth which is not clearly accounted for by increased input of labour and capital,

showed little change over the period and was small elsewhere in the region.

In what has become something of a *cause célèbre*, this prompted another US economist, Mr Paul Krugman, to suggest in 1994 that the Asian miracle was based on "perspiration rather than inspiration."

The implication is that the growth rate will fall sharply once the perspiring stops and the supply of new labour and capital dries up. Singapore, he said, was particularly vulnerable because of its record on TFP.

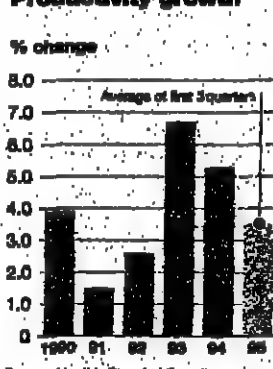
Singaporean economists are generally rather sceptical of the theory, noting that TFP, being a residual, is notoriously difficult to calculate. Moreover, productivity growth has long been a focus of economic policy.

According to Mr Lim Swee Say, managing director of the Economic Development Board, the country's average manufacturing growth in the past 10 years was 10.4 per cent. Of that, 40 per cent was accounted for by capital investment, 30 per cent by an increase in the labour force and 40 per cent reflected growing efficiency in the use of these inputs or TFP.

"We have been on the right track," Mr Lim says. "But in future we must continue to concentrate on productivity."

The government's assumption that the economy can grow by 7 per cent a year between now and the end of the decade assumes a 4 per cent annual increase in productivity. From April, two local bodies, the Institute of Standards and the National

Productivity growth



Source: Monthly Digest of Statistics

Productivity Board, are to merge into a new body that will concentrate on upgrading the skills of the workforce and add value to its output.

Revisions to national statistics in connection with the introduction of the goods and

services tax in 1994 suggest that the contribution of productivity to growth may have been under-recorded in the past, but there is evidence which shows that growth may have been quite strong until recently.

Thus, after growing by only 3 per cent in 1992, manufacturing productivity growth jumped 12.3 per cent and 11.4 per cent respectively in 1993 and 1994.

Initial evidence suggests the rate of growth of productivity fell back in 1995, but for the longer term, economists are optimistic.

"What's happening is quite similar to the US," says Mr Paul Schynnek, chief regional economist of CIBC CEF. "There's a new faith in productivity after investment in computers and technical infrastructure."

■ The 'stakeholder society' by Peter Montagnon

All for the community's benefit

A look at how the country reconciles economic growth with social planning

If Hong Kong, with its freewheeling *laissez-faire* ways serves as an Asian model for the British Conservative party, then Singapore, which has managed high growth while still placing emphasis on social planning looks a natural alternative for Mr Tony Blair, the Labour leader. It was here last month that he launched the slogan "stakeholder economy".

Quite what this means in the British context is not entirely clear. In the City of London it suggests a culture of corporate governance which recognises that employees and customers as well as shareholders have a stake in an enterprise.

A company must be run in the interests of all stakeholders, so shareholders may occasionally have to sacrifice short-term benefit for the sake of this broader group.

The Singapore government, too, aims to operate in the interests of the community as a whole, although it claims a unique ability to define what those interests are. If this means some sacrifice of individual rights in the short term, then that is deemed acceptable as long as the broader community shares in the country's material success.

To help distribute the benefits and give people a sense of involvement in Singapore's future, the government aims to give individuals a stake in the economy.

But this has nothing to do with redistribution of wealth through welfare payments. Instead, Singaporeans are

encouraged to acquire wealth in the form of capital.

"The biggest stake we give the people are the Housing and Development Board flats which they live in," says Mr Lee Hsien Loong, deputy prime minister. "There you're talking about \$100,000 very commonly - or \$50,000 to \$80,000 at least if you bought a flat 10 to 15 years ago. That's what you get in capital gains."

Almost 90 per cent of Singaporeans live in such accommodation which they can buy on a 99-year lease from the government, using savings accumulated in the Central Provident Fund.

The CPF is a compulsory scheme into which employees must contribute 20 per cent of their salaries - employers chip in a similar amount - and it is designed to provide pensions as well as cover medical costs. The government also uses the CPF as a vehicle to enable

individuals to buy shares in privatisation issues by the Singapore government.

Under the so-called top-up scheme, the government will add to deposits made by individuals in their CPF accounts to enable them to invest. This helped attract strong local interest in the privatisation of Singapore Telecom. The number of people owning shares grew dramatically - from only around 250,000 to between 1.3 and 1.5m, Mr Lee says.

While ownership of capital assets does give workers a stake in the economy, the stakeholder principle is less in evidence in the corporate sector.

Singapore does not go in for the German-style concept of worker participation on company boards, but managements are forced to treat employees with consideration because of the

acute shortage of skilled labour.

Moreover, the state expects people to use savings built up in CPF accounts to provide for their old age. CPF members may withdraw funds at the age of 55, but they must leave a minimum amount in the scheme to cover their pension and medical requirements. That amount is scheduled to rise as the population ages - from \$40,000 at present to \$80,000 by the year 2003.

Singaporeans may thus have acquired a stake in the economy through their ownership of capital assets. But they must use this wealth to provide for themselves, and the government, with its strong paternalistic traditions, limits their freedom to dispose of it.

"Singaporeans are asset-rich, cash-poor," explains Mr Lal Hock-Meng, managing director of Deutsche Morgan Grenfell.

Economic journey without ending

Continued from previous page

management business that will cement its role as a financial hub.

Similarly, regionalisation of its economy has become a central priority as Singapore seeks to secure its future industrial and commercial development. Singapore is now trying to make itself into more than just a regional centre for multinational companies.

Faced with the need to recycle a current account balance of payments surplus that reached over 17 per cent of gross national product in 1994 and to adjust to ever-rising labour costs, it is also trying to help steer the activities of the multinationals to which it plays host to other parts of Asia. Thus, it has been setting up industrial parks in other countries, such as China, Vietnam and India, where markets are large and wages still low.

Already most lower-skilled manufacturing has moved to neighbouring Malaysia and Indonesia. Now Singapore hopes that multinational com-

panies will bring in more sophisticated operations as well as research functions that will make Singapore more innovative and productive. "Increasingly, companies will want to undertake this in the Asia-Pacific region because they have to innovate in the market place," says Mr Lim Swee Say, managing director of the Economic Development Board.

There are doubts about whether Singapore is equipped to make the leap to this higher level of activity. It boasts no great entrepreneurs like Hong Kong's Mr Gordon Wu or Mr Li Ka-shing. Singaporeans have no great talent for invention.

Even Mr Lee Kuan Yew, now senior minister in the cabinet, admits that Singapore's industrialisation simply followed developments in management and technology elsewhere. "We didn't have to pioneer the trail; the trail was blazed. All we needed to do was to get on our bicycle and pedal faster behind the lorries," he said in a recent BBC interview.

Critics say that, though the government's pervasive pater-

nalism has helped build the country's present prosperity, it has also stunted the imagination and creativity which would now be required to make it less dependent on foreign expertise and ideas.

That judgment seems harsh. For the time being, Singapore is not short of businessmen willing to take a bet on its future. According to the EDB, new commitments of manufacturing investment rose to

No great entrepreneurs, no great talent for invention

\$86.81bn last year from \$85.76bn in 1994 and only \$83.92bn in 1993. Most private sector economists happily accept government forecasts that Singapore can grow at an average rate of 7 per cent over the next five years.

In sum, it is hard to argue that Singapore is not a developed country economically, albeit one which still has to

come to terms with the speed of its rise to prosperity. By contrast, the question of what it needs to do to mature politically is altogether more controversial.

Westerners often feel uncomfortable with Singaporean politics, not least because of the government's tendency to stifle opposition. Recent history contains a number of cases where opposition politicians have been prosecuted for violating civil laws or sued by PAP leaders for defamation.

PAP officials see nothing undemocratic in this, since such cases involve reliance on local laws that apply equally to everybody. But the party's approach is also one in which logically there is little room for dissent.

According to its philosophy, the requirements of national survival dictate a communitarian and collectivist approach to government which sometimes has to override the wishes of individuals. This is true not only as far as economic well-being is concerned, but also to meet the priority of assuring social order in a mul-

ti-racial community.

Thus the PAP argues that its approach is acceptable as long as it delivers material success. In effect, the government has a pact with the people that limits their right to criticise ministers personally or government institutions generally. In return, they are promised competent and squeaky-clean government. The overwhelming majority won by the PAP at regular elections gives it the moral authority to rule in this way.

"As long as you are delivering and as long as [the people] have confidence in you and as long as we're able to self-renew and produce an up-to-date generation of leaders who are capable and obviously on top of the job, then we can maintain it," says Mr Lee, the deputy prime minister.

Thus far, the pact has held. It seems likely to do so again in elections, due some time over the next year, even though some cracks are appearing.

Support for the PAP has been eroding at the polls since the mid-1980s. Voters have



"All we needed was to get on our bicycles and pedal faster"

been complaining about the cost of living and the overbearing paternalism of a government which insists that it knows best even about petty things like the sale of chewing gum (which is banned).

But the opposition parties, who currently hold four seats in Singapore's 81-member parliament, are in disarray. Their programmes are weak and they are riven by internal dissent. While the PAP may lose some more seats, not even the opposition expects to inflict a

defeat that would undermine the government's authority.

As Singaporeans become more affluent, better-educated and more independent, the going will get harder. Already the PAP is consulting more. "What we do has to be in accord with people's wishes. Singaporeans are very aware of what is going on in the world. If what we say does not accord with their own perception of reality, we lose credibility," says Mr George Yeo, the information minister.

It helps, too, to retain a sense of work yet to be done. If the government were to admit that Singapore was now indeed a developed economy, it would lose much of its *raison d'être*. That is why it must constantly look for ways in which present achievements can be protected, built on and improved.

According to Mr Lim of the EDB: "The ultimate aim is that Singapore should be able to sustain GDP growth for ever. Economic progress is a journey without ending."

مكنا من الازهر

■ Politics: by Peter Montagnon

Search for a convincing victory

The ruling party is anxious about its support, though it seems set to win the next elections

For a brief moment every five years or so, Singapore comes to life politically as elections are held for the island republic's 81-seat parliament.

The short nine-day campaign marks just about the only time when opposition parties enjoy free and full access to the public, and the results are carefully scrutinised for signs of how much support still accrues to the People's Action Party, which has ruled Singapore since self-government in 1959.

Such a moment looms over the next 12 months. Elections must be held by spring next year, and may come as early next month, some pundits claim. There were indications last month that the PAP was gearing up to announce a date when the party newspaper, *Petir*, published a five-point

strategy on how to win the election. This included a recommendation that campaign workers should criticise other countries, such as France, Italy and New Zealand for their welfarism, to show Singapore was on the right track.

But the more important question is whether the PAP is still on track. The last general election was not a good one for the party. Though it won just over 60 per cent of votes cast, which would count as a landslide in a western democracy, it lost four seats to the opposition. Mr Goh Chok Tong, the prime minister, allowed that to be seen as indicating a weakening of confidence in his authority.

This time the party is being more careful not to make itself a hostage to fortune. Though the authoritarian style with which it governs in between elections means it requires a very strong mandate from the people, it is being careful to downplay the need to maintain the share of the vote at any

particular level.

"Barring a complete rout, by which I mean the share going down into the low 50s, the PAP is now psychologically able to accept a further erosion," says Mr Walter Woon, a law professor at the National University and PAP MP.

There are also some grounds for arguing that the erosion may be limited. Mr Goh's personal standing with the electorate appears to have

For nine days opposition parties enjoy free access to the public

improved since the last election, even if many Singaporeans still feel frustrated with the party. Also, there was a freak element to the last result because the opposition parties stood in only 40 seats. Since the PAP was thus assured of

winning, this encouraged tactical voting by people who wanted to protest without actually seeing the party defeated.

The opposition may use this tactic again. If so, the result will not necessarily reflect the real balance of public opinion as many seats in which the PAP is strongest will simply remain uncontested. But the elections also look like coming at a bad time for the main opposition Singapore Democratic party (SDP), which has suffered a split in its leadership and is accused by the government of lacking coherent programmes.

That said, there are also signs that, behind the scenes, the PAP is concerned about its standing. Party veteran Mr Tony Tan was brought back into the cabinet last August as deputy prime minister in a clear effort to strengthen its appeal to voters. And opposition politicians say there is a groundswell of public dissatisfaction with the PAP.

Among the likely election

issues are the high level of ministerial pay. Mr Goh's salary of \$81.5m (about £275,000) is a focus of resentment among lower-paid workers struggling to afford increasingly expensive housing and transport. There is also still some lingering opposition to the 3 per cent goods and services tax imposed in 1994.

"The lower class completely resent the tax," says Mr J.E. Jeyaretnam of the Workers' party, who became Singapore's first opposition MP in 1981. "They weren't paying income tax because they didn't qualify. Now the GST takes it out of them," adds Mr Jeyaretnam, who will stand for parliament again after being debarred in 1986 following a fraud case brought against his party.

Mr Chee Soon Juan, the new leader of the SDP, admits that there is little prospect of actually defeating the PAP for some time to come. But if the opposition can win more seats in parliament, its voice will be heard and there will be more debate. "Singaporeans want to



Goh Chok Tong: his salary may be an election issue

Asbury International

be reasoned with rather than to be told what should be subsidised and what should not," he says.

That could spell problems for the PAP because a critical mass of opposition MPs in parliament would force more open

debate on policy and dilute its hold on power. But though both Mr Jeyaretnam and Mr Chee argue for a more open society, this is not necessarily the main aspiration of the poorer voters from whom they draw their support.

It is among affluent young middle-class Singaporeans that one hears the most complaints about the overbearing approach of government with its sometimes petty-sounding rules. But such people also shy away from the uncertainty that would follow from a defeat of the PAP.

The trouble that brews for the PAP in this quarter is different. Able, educated young people seem to have lost interest in politics. Even the prospect of high ministerial salaries comparable with those available in the private sector has not been sufficient to lure a high calibre new generation into government. This goes deeper than mere electoral appeal. Unless the PAP can find a way of bringing on a new generation of leaders, it will face difficulty in future. That is also why PAP leaders worry that capable members of Singapore's educated elite - still quite a small group - will be attracted to the opposition.

"That's very troublesome," says Mr Lee Hsien Loong, deputy prime minister. "I mean it's wrong. Why should we allow a good man to go into the opposition and have to expend his energies non-constructively?"

■ Foreign policy: by Peter Montagnon

Proud state seeks safety in numbers

Concerned with security, the island state is a great joiner of groups such as Asean

Ask people in the west about Singapore's image, and most will probably reply that it has a reputation for prickly assertiveness, all too ready to argue its corner over what it calls Asian values and often conceptions of those of the west.

With its high-profile libel suits against foreign commentators and pointed refusal to countenance a stay of execution for Flor Contemplacion, the Filipino maid executed for murder last year, it seems to care little about making friends and influencing people.

Such stridency appears born partly out of pride in its own prosperity and partly out of a typically Asian resistance to

anything that smacks of interference by others in its own internal affairs. But it is also a reflection of vulnerability. Singapore's leaders feel constantly impelled to remind their compatriots that theirs is a small country trying to make its way in a difficult and uncertain world. They cannot afford to relax.

This view also pervades Singapore's more formal diplomatic efforts. A concern with security is natural for a small open economy. In Singapore's case it is aggravated by the belief that the world has not yet gravitated into a new strategic balance since the end of the cold war.

This leaves the Pacific region beset with possible flashpoints, such as the sovereignty disputes over the Spratly Islands in the South China Sea, the tensions between China and Taiwan, and the unpredictability of

North Korea in the face of a worsening food shortage.

Singapore can do little directly about these problems, but it must learn to live with them. Its approach is, first, to build good relations with its immediate neighbours, and second, to try to build the seven-nation Association of Southeast Asian Nations (Asean), to which it belongs, into a force for prosperity and security in the broader Pacific region.

Seeking safety in numbers, it is a great joiner of groups and usually plays a pro-active role in organisations it joins. Thus, it is a prime mover behind next month's Europe-Asia summit in Bangkok; at the end of this year it will host the first ministerial meeting of the new World Trade Organisation; with its partners in Asean it is trying to open up Burma's economy and to build new bridges between India

and east Asia.

By promoting a sense of economic interdependence, initially with its closest regional partners and then in an ever-broader sphere, it aims to engage the large powers in the Pacific - China, Japan and the US - and bestow on them an awareness of their stake in the region's future. That might help create a new multilateral balance which would prevent bilateral disputes getting out of hand.

In spite of last year's moments of regional tension, Singapore's diplomats have started 1996 in a positive mood. "Relations with immediate neighbours have never been better," says Mr Kishore Mahbubani, permanent secretary at the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, of Singapore's ties to Indonesia and Malaysia. "All three countries believe they can succeed in development and that they can do this by

having open economies."

There is strong satisfaction at the degree of collaboration achieved at December's Asean summit in Bangkok where leaders (other members are Brunei, Indonesia, Malaysia, the Philippines, Thailand, and Vietnam) took new initiatives on trade liberalisation.

"The moment for Asean has come," Mr Mahbubani says. "It has succeeded far beyond our expectations. The robust optimism of everybody [in Bangkok] came as an eye-opener, even for us."

According to Professor Tommy Koh, ambassador at large and director of the country's Institute of Policy Studies, Singapore's main objectives are threefold: to maintain what he calls "this very rare moment when the region is at peace", to ensure that the momentum of economic growth is sustained and spread to other countries; and

to build institutions able to "enmesh" the countries of the region better in the economic and security fields.

Thus, Asean is only part of the network. As a member of the Asia-Pacific Economic Co-operation forum, the US has an economic stake in the region which also forces it to remain involved in the security field.

China, seen as a threat by many in the Pacific, can be engaged economically through its membership of Apec and on security matters through its membership of the Asean Regional Forum which, like Apec, includes Japan and the US.

Singapore sees the EU-Asia summit, at which European leaders will confer with their counterparts from Asean countries, China, South Korea and Japan, as bridging a missing link in this process.

There may not be many concrete achievements, but the mere fact that it is the first such gathering ever makes it an "epochal" event, says Mr Mahbubani.

With further summits expected in Europe in 1988 and in South Korea in the year 2000, a process should get under way with scope for wide-ranging collaboration in a number of areas: infrastructure, research and development, the environment and industrial development.

It is hard not to miss in all this a need for a bulwark

Such stridency reflects vulnerability. They cannot afford to relax

against an increasingly powerful China. That may also underlie the efforts by other members of Asean to give the organisation new impetus.

Singaporean officials say they do not see China as an immediate security threat, but they argue that the region must come to terms with its emerging power.

By involving it in these regional groupings, they hope to help it relate better to the outside world in a non-confrontational way and to encourage it to play by the rules of the international community.

A group approach can help defuse disputes as Asean found when senior officials met with China last spring in Hangzhou near Shanghai to discuss the disputed Spratly Islands. But, says Mr Lee Hsien Loong, deputy prime minister, Asean cannot be a counterweight to China.

"One is a superpower with nuclear weapons. The other is a group of small to middling states just trying to have a bit more influence in the world. It's not our role to provide balance. The balance must be at a strategic level."

"As long as the Americans maintain a role in the region and the Seventh Fleet is around, I think there is a good balance," he adds. That point remains fundamental, whatever the differences between Asian and western values.

think HEADQUARTERS
think LOGISTICS
think COMMUNICATIONS
think INFORMATION
think LIFESTYLE

think
Singapore
HUB

Singapore. Gateway to the world's most dynamic region. And home to some 5,000 foreign companies, 1,800 of which have chosen it as their regional headquarters. A place where sophisticated port and airport facilities combine with state-of-the-art telecommunications.

Where leisure and lifestyle go hand-in-hand with total business capabilities. Linking the world to the region and the region to the world. Think Asia. Think Hub. Think Singapore. Then call the EDB office nearest you.



CALL SINGAPORE ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT BOARD. EUROPE: FRANKFURT (069) 233-438 • LONDON (071) 839-6688 • MILAN (02) 799-277 • PARIS (01) 4430-5830 • STOCKHOLM (08) 663-7488 • NORTH AMERICA: BOSTON (617) 261-9581 • CHICAGO (312) 565-1100 • LOS ANGELES (310) 553-0159 • NEW YORK (212) 421-2200 • SAN FRANCISCO (415) 591-9102 • WASHINGTON, DC (202) 223-2371 • SINGAPORE (65) 336-2288

4 SINGAPORE

■ Privatisation: by Philip Coggan

Piggy banks start to jingle

So far, the stock market's depth has scarcely improved – but that could be about to change

Privatisation creates an interesting dilemma for Singapore. Although it is an enthusiastic supporter of capitalism, the island's government is well known for keeping close control on the economy.

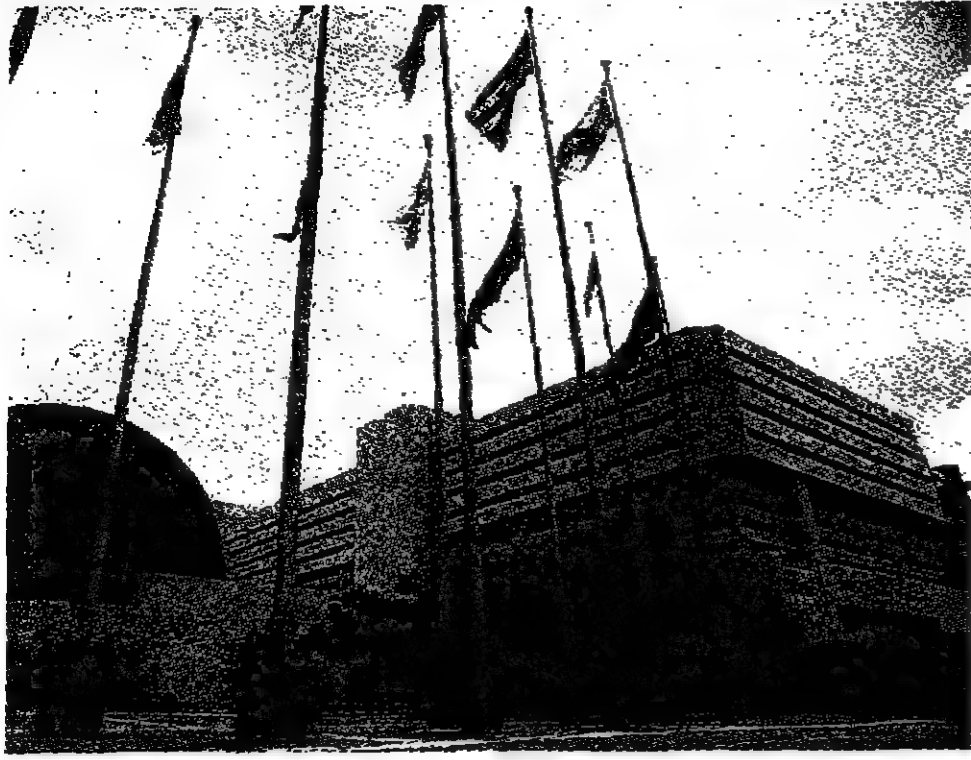
With Singapore running a substantial current account surplus and with the government's finances healthy, it has no need to privatise companies to make money. And since most people would say that Singapore's public services are extremely efficient, there would seem to be little in the way of efficiency improvements to be gained from the privatisation process.

However, Mr Lee Hsien Loong, the deputy prime minister, says: "While we believe we have been operating efficiently by our own lights, when you privatise and subject to market pressure and competition, you always discover that there are so many places where you could have done better and generated more business and higher efficiency and lower costs."

A minority stake in Singapore Telecom was floated in 1993 and the Public Utilities Board, which will be renamed Singapore Power, is expected to be listed later this year. "What we are now doing," says Mr Lee, "is to privatise the services which have remained non-corporatised as statutory boards: Singapore Telecom, eventually the Public Utilities Board, the port, and maybe one or two others are conceivable."

Apart from improving the operation of the companies concerned, the government had a further ambition for the privatisation process: to give Singaporeans a stake in their economy. "There are people who have never owned shares in their lives and you just want them to have a little bit in their piggy bank," says Mr Lee. However, the targeting of the issue has made it difficult for the government to achieve another of its long-term aims: improving the depth of the stock market.

Much of the Singapore Telecom issue was placed in the



World Trade Centre, Singapore

hands of local investors, who were given incentives in the form of loyalty issues of bonus shares to hang on to their holdings. Since Singapore Telecom floated at a high price-earnings multiple by international standards, the result is that only 2 per cent of the company is owned by international investors. Liquidity in the issue is

The company's plans for expansion have focused on the overseas market

not that great.

However, that may change. The government, which still owns nearly 90 per cent of the company, has said that it may issue further tranches at a later date. That raises the possibility that the stock, which is large in market capitalisation terms, could be included in the Morgan Stanley Capital Index, making it likely that more international fund managers would want to hold it.

Singapore Telecom has an effective monopoly on the island (competition will be allowed in the cellular market in 1997 but the traditional business is safe until the next decade). Inevitably, therefore, the company's plans for expansion have focused on the overseas market.

Mr Lee Hsien Yang, Singapore Telecom's president and chief executive, says the company intends to invest internationally, particularly in the region. But as the rate of liberalisation is faster in Europe, it has also seized the opportunity, as part of a consortium, of taking a substantial stake in Belgacom, the Belgian telephone group.

Singapore's links with China mean that some people hope that Singapore Telecom could be a way of playing the China story but Mr Lee Hsien Yang says that "China is an exciting opportunity but the role of the foreign investor is constrained."

"The projects which are given out are in smaller pieces."

It is not clear whether the government will change its flotation approach for the issue of Singapore Power. The deputy prime minister admits: "Singa-

pore Telecom was a learning exercise." But it seems likely that, once again, the issue will be targeted at private investors, who will be able to use money from the Central Provident Fund, Singapore's compulsory savings scheme, to buy shares.

Mr Lee says: "Singapore Power is not a straightforward exercise because you've got to restructure. We've already divided (the company) into several subsidiaries but we're not planning to float them separately. Eventually, in five to 10 years' time, we may well have two (power) companies operating."

Privatisation in Singapore has been a quite different process from that in the UK. The government has retained majority stakes and there is no chance of the takeover spree that characterised Britain's regional electricity sector last year.

But in a small country where the government is eager to foster a sense of social cohesion, privatisation is a useful way of tying citizens into the capitalist system and giving them a day-by-day reckoning of how the country's wealth is growing.



Orchard Road shopping centre: Tourist spending accounts for up to 80 per cent of sales on Orchard Road

■ Retailing: by Edward Luce

Hard times on the boulevard

Department stores are suffering, but niche chains and suburban centres are doing well

Singapore's days of indulging in a state of seemingly endless shopping binges appear to be over. Once known as the "emporium of the east", the island state's retail sector is getting used to harder times as most leading department stores face a third consecutive year of losses.

The combination of a strong Singapore dollar, which has appreciated by over 20 per cent against the US dollar since 1992, and fierce competition from regional capitals, such as Jakarta and Kuala Lumpur, have put an end to the era of double-digit annual sales growth.

With one or two exceptions, most analysts expect Singapore's upmarket stores to remain in the doldrums for some time to come. "The situation is quite depressing," says Ms Eunice Lee, a broker at Barings Securities in Singapore. "A coincidence of factors, including oversupply, flat personal consumption expenditure and the strong currency suggest that it will not improve until 1998 at the earliest."

The scores of vast department stores and plush boutiques which dominate Orchard Road – the city's famed shopping boulevard which used to attract high spending foreign tourists in their droves – are expected to fare worse in 1996.

Earlier this year Galeries Lafayette, the French retailer, announced it was pulling out of Singapore altogether after three frustrating years of losses. Last year Lane Crawford, the Hong Kong depart-

ment chain, downgraded its Orchard Road site from five floors to two floors. Analysts say that it is only a matter of time before one of the big Japanese chains, such as Isetan, Takashimaya or Sanyo, retreat in similar fashion.

"1996 will probably be the year of the shake-out," says Mr Bernhard Eschweiler, an economist at J.P. Morgan. "The fact that there is oversupply of space and a lack of demand among consumers means that there has got to be a market clearing before the retail sector can be restored to health."

Another barrier inhibiting recovery is declining tourist expenditure. At 7.1m arrivals, most analysts blame lower tourist growth on the strong dollar and the rise of air-conditioned shopping malls in neighbouring holiday destinations. Since 1993 tourist spending per head has dropped by 30 per cent to an average of \$8561 while the average visit is stuck at 3.4 days per person.

Attempts to woo cash-rich Japanese back to Singapore with government-sponsored summer sales have so far made little impression. In an effort to combat the downturn in the retail and hotel sectors the government will later this year unveil details of a new publicity drive to attract tourists. The campaign is entitled: "New Asia-Singapore. So easy to enjoy, so hard to forget." This replaces the long-running "Surprising Singapore" campaign, which had apparently ceased to startle.

Industry specialists, however, doubt the new tourist logo will be enough to tip the scales. Tourist spending accounts for up to 80 per cent of sales on Orchard Road but its overall share of retail spending is more like 25 per cent. A more serious problem is that Singaporeans are begin-

ning to hunt for bargains elsewhere.

"Singaporeans are increasingly spending money abroad and looking for more competitive prices," says Ms Corrine Yap, a specialist at Richard Ellis, the British property group. "They are also devoting more of their expenditure to things like property mortgages and cars."

Rising property prices and the astronomical cost of buying a vehicle in Singapore – the cheapest cars sell for around \$80,000 – have eaten into disposable incomes while the growth of holiday travel has boosted the attraction of shopping across the straits in Malaysia.

Added to this, the government's decision to levy a 3 per

cent sales tax on goods two years ago has scarcely had a beneficial effect on retailers. A study by J.P. Morgan shows that for every 1 per cent rise in gross domestic revenue collected from sales taxes, personal consumption expenditure declines by 1.5 per cent. The regression shows that a corresponding 1 per cent fall in income tax raises personal spending by only 0.3 per cent of GDP.

Another hitch, in what is a long list of problems conspiring to depress retail margins, is the island state's labour shortage. Growth in wage rates now regularly surpasses the annual inflation rate. At 7.1 per cent last year, average

sales tax on goods two years ago has scarcely had a beneficial effect on retailers. A study by J.P. Morgan shows that for every 1 per cent rise in gross domestic revenue collected from sales taxes, personal consumption expenditure declines by 1.5 per cent. The regression shows that a corresponding 1 per cent fall in income tax raises personal spending by only 0.3 per cent of GDP.

Another hitch, in what is a long list of problems conspiring to depress retail margins, is the island state's labour shortage. Growth in wage rates now regularly surpasses the annual inflation rate. At 7.1 per cent last year, average

sales tax on goods two years ago has scarcely had a beneficial effect on retailers. A study by J.P. Morgan shows that for every 1 per cent rise in gross domestic revenue collected from sales taxes, personal consumption expenditure declines by 1.5 per cent. The regression shows that a corresponding 1 per cent fall in income tax raises personal spending by only 0.3 per cent of GDP.

Another hitch, in what is a long list of problems conspiring to depress retail margins, is the island state's labour shortage. Growth in wage rates now regularly surpasses the annual inflation rate. At 7.1 per cent last year, average

sales tax on goods two years ago has scarcely had a beneficial effect on retailers. A study by J.P. Morgan shows that for every 1 per cent rise in gross domestic revenue collected from sales taxes, personal consumption expenditure declines by 1.5 per cent. The regression shows that a corresponding 1 per cent fall in income tax raises personal spending by only 0.3 per cent of GDP.

Another hitch, in what is a long list of problems conspiring to depress retail margins, is the island state's labour shortage. Growth in wage rates now regularly surpasses the annual inflation rate. At 7.1 per cent last year, average

sales tax on goods two years ago has scarcely had a beneficial effect on retailers. A study by J.P. Morgan shows that for every 1 per cent rise in gross domestic revenue collected from sales taxes, personal consumption expenditure declines by 1.5 per cent. The regression shows that a corresponding 1 per cent fall in income tax raises personal spending by only 0.3 per cent of GDP.

Another hitch, in what is a long list of problems conspiring to depress retail margins, is the island state's labour shortage. Growth in wage rates now regularly surpasses the annual inflation rate. At 7.1 per cent last year, average

sales tax on goods two years ago has scarcely had a beneficial effect on retailers. A study by J.P. Morgan shows that for every 1 per cent rise in gross domestic revenue collected from sales taxes, personal consumption expenditure declines by 1.5 per cent. The regression shows that a corresponding 1 per cent fall in income tax raises personal spending by only 0.3 per cent of GDP.

Exhibition Centre Singapore

EXHIBITIONS 1996			
4-7 Jun	<input type="checkbox"/> Professional Audio Technology '96 <input type="checkbox"/> MobileCommAsia '96 <input type="checkbox"/> BroadcastAsia '96 (AIF) <input type="checkbox"/> CommuAsia '96 (AIF) <input type="checkbox"/> Network Asia '96 <input type="checkbox"/> CableSat '96	23-26 Jul	<input type="checkbox"/> Pumps & Systems Asia '96 <input type="checkbox"/> Heating, Ventilation, Refrigeration & Air-Conditioning Asia '96 <input type="checkbox"/> Corrotex Asia '96 <input type="checkbox"/> Polihut Asia '96
12-15 Jun	<input type="checkbox"/> TechnoTrade Asia '96 incorporating: <input type="checkbox"/> InterSurface Asia '96 <input type="checkbox"/> InterSubcon Asia '96 <input type="checkbox"/> FasTech Asia '96	2-5 Aug	<input type="checkbox"/> Jewels of Asia '96 - Singapore <input type="checkbox"/> Made in Indonesia '96
16-19 Jun	<input type="checkbox"/> The 13th International Conference and Exhibition on Human Tumor Markers	7-11 Aug	<input type="checkbox"/> Asia Pacific Theme Parks and Attractions '96
20-23 Jun	<input type="checkbox"/> The PC Show '96 Singapore	14-16 Aug	<input type="checkbox"/> Comex '96
24-26 Jun	<input type="checkbox"/> Aquatech Asia '96	30 Aug-1 Sep	<input type="checkbox"/> Optics '96
9-12 Jul	<input type="checkbox"/> Autofest Asia '96	3-5 Sep	<input type="checkbox"/> Information Superhighway Summit Asia '96 Exposition
10-12 Jul	<input type="checkbox"/> Pro Audio & Light Asia '96	11-14 Sep	<input type="checkbox"/> Appliances & Electronics Asia
23-26 Jul	<input type="checkbox"/> Valves & Piping Asia '96 <input type="checkbox"/> Compressors & Systems Asia '96 <input type="checkbox"/> TurboPower Asia '96 <input type="checkbox"/> Filtration, Water & Waste Water Treatment Systems Asia '96	18-20 Sep	<input type="checkbox"/> Intex '96 - International Textile, Trim and Ready-to-Wear Exhibition
		24-27 Sep	<input type="checkbox"/> Refining, LNC & Petrochem Asia '96 <input type="checkbox"/> Offshore South East Asia '96 (AIF)
		25-27 Sep	<input type="checkbox"/> COMDEX Asia at Singapore Informatics '96

I'm interested in the forthcoming event. Please send me:
☐ more information about the Exhibitions indicated ☐ Singapore Convention & Exhibition Calendar

Name: _____ Title: _____ Company: _____

Address: _____ Tel: _____ Fax: _____

The Singapore Convention Bureau, 14 Raffles Place, Convention House, 124-130 Regent Street, London W1B 4PS, United Kingdom. Tel: (0171) 477 0011 Fax: (0171) 751 2247
 Singapore Office: <http://www.singaporeconvention.org>

EXHIBITION CENTRE
 Singapore
 Where the world comes together.

■ Traffic problems: by Peter Montagnon

Electronic pricing ahead

The government has recently unveiled an integrated transport policy

It takes less than an hour to drive from one end of the country to the other, but Singaporeans certainly like to use their cars. At 18,600km a year, the average local driver notches up slightly more than his US counterpart and roughly half as much again as a Japanese driver.

Despite the high cost of purchase – a typical medium-sized car costs nearly \$130,000 in 1994, according to government figures – Singapore's love affair with the car is growing as its citizens become more affluent. So it is probably no coincidence that motoring has become a hot political issue. At one level the independence implicit in car ownership by Singapore's newly rich professional classes represents the triumph of individualism over the philosophy of paternalism and collective responsibility on which the country was built.

At another, more practical level a coherent approach to transport is perceived by the government as essential so as to safeguard future economic growth and avoid the pollution and bottlenecks which have brought other Asian cities, such as Manila and Bangkok, to a grinding halt. In that sense it belongs to the tradition of careful forward planning and good government on which the ruling People's Action party seeks to base its appeal.

The result has been an innovative integrated transport policy unveiled in January in a white paper by the Land Transport Authority (LTA), a body formed last year by the merger of the mass transit, road, public works, vehicle registry and land authorities.

At a cost of some \$320bn over the next 10 to 15 years, the policy aims to build what it calls "a world class" transport system. The objective is to provide for a gradual but limited increase in the ownership of cars, while keeping traffic flowing and vastly increasing the availability, choice and quality of public transport.

"We cannot manage demand for cars without providing a good public transport alternative for those affected," says Mr Mah Bow Tan, communications minister. "We cannot improve public transport without managing usage of roads and integrating land use and transport planning."

The white paper, he says, will be a means of providing "a kind of social contract among the government, the people, and the transport service providers on the kind of land transport system we want". The ideal established in the white paper is to emulate the Swiss city of Zurich. It boasts one of the best integrated public transport systems in the world with 75 per cent of downtown journeys accounted for by public transport. That compares with only 51 per cent in Singapore.

Though Singapore's existing transport system is a great advance on that of other regional centres, it still has glaring deficiencies. A new 16km mass transit line, opened this month, has sharply reduced travelling times from the north of the island to the industrial west. But the swish

mass transit system with its granite-paved halls and air-conditioned underground platforms still has only limited reach in outlying areas.

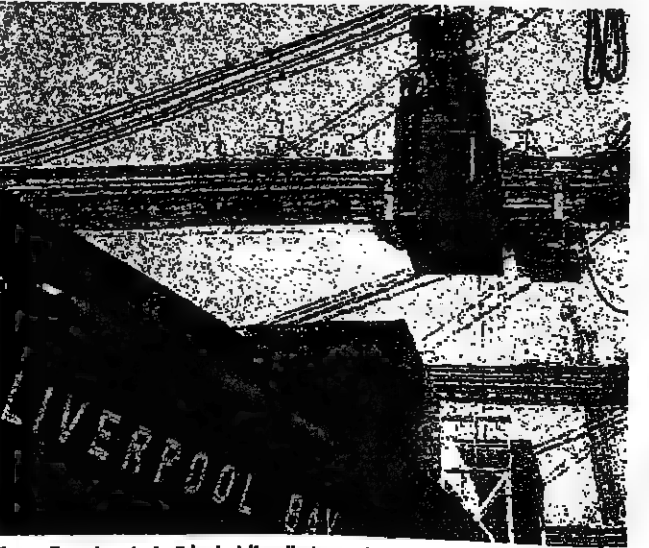
Buses are generally frequent but often slow and overcrowded. Taxi fares are about half those in New York, but long queues form at peak periods and during shift changes.

Among the main features of the white paper are:

● Policies to develop the road network and make usage more efficient. The government plans to spend \$81.1bn on another 225 lane km over the next five years and is considering a \$4.8bn system of underground roads which would speed traffic flows in the city centre. It is to introduce electronic road pricing next year to raise the cost of driving in the most congested areas, and plans to maximise the use of technology to eliminate bottlenecks, for example by automatically co-ordinating traffic light changes.

All these measures should enable the road system to accommodate more cars. The ratio of car ownership to population is expected to rise to 1.7 by 2010 compared with 1:10 now.

Improving public transport. The white paper allows for the construction of an additional 56km of mass transit railway to serve heavy traffic corridors. Light rail systems, such as trams, will be introduced as feeders to the system in suburban areas as well as in the city centre. Measures are to be taken to increase the quality of bus services, for example by giving them greater road priority – at some intersections "intelligent" traffic lights will



The policy aims to build what it calls 'a world class' transport system

Continued on facing page

مكتبة النور

International Monetary Exchange: by Philip Coggan

Barings crisis tests market

An advisory panel has put forward plans for the way forward once the dust has settled

A year has passed since the Barings crisis, which suddenly catapulted the Singapore International Monetary Exchange (Simex) into the world's financial spotlight.

Perhaps the most remarkable result of the crisis has been how well Simex emerged from the process. In the first few days after the news of the Barings failure broke, the exchange managed to settle the bank's outstanding position. How the exchange did the trick is not exactly clear - some bankers think the government helped take some of the financial strain but official sources deny this - and Simex

even managed to return some margin payments. Importantly for international confidence in Singapore's status as a financial centre, the market continued to function.

Furthermore, an impressively detailed report ensured that it was authorities in London rather than Singapore which shouldered the bulk of the blame for the fall of Barings.

Volume on the exchange actually increased by 0.8 per cent during 1995, not an impressive growth rate by the standard of previous years, but not bad when some other futures exchanges in the world were recording double-digit declines. Ironically, the large positions built up by Mr Nick Lesoon, the Barings trader, may have played a part in this - volume from March to December was 10 per cent

lower than in the same period in 1994.

The authorities point to the aftermath of the Daiwa Bank scandal as hitting volume in the last three months of the year; derivatives-related problems such as the financial collapse of Orange County, California, also made institutions cautious about using futures markets in 1995. Traders seem supportive of the official line, saying that liquidity has continued to be good.

Things have so returned to normal that Barings - or rather its new parent, ING - resumed trading on Simex in December. Loose ends still need to be tied up. The authorities have yet to decide whether they will take action against older Barings staff such as Mr James Bux and Mr Simon Jones, who have been under

investigation, and what will happen to the cash left after the liquidation of Barings Futures.

Preventing a repeat of the Barings crisis is obviously the top priority for Simex. A review of procedures undertaken by a Blue Ribbon Advisory Panel which reported in October made six broad recommendations.

The exchange should:

- establish rules, and re-evaluate those in place, regarding customer protection with respect to proper margining of positions, segregation and trading floor practices;
- upgrade Simex's clearing system to incorporate real-time clearing, settlement and critical risk management systems;
- establish confidential information-sharing arrangements with other exchanges;
- establish a requirement for

clearing members that a senior officer of the firm be registered with the exchange;

● enhance Simex's market surveillance department and establish a large trader reporting system which will enable the exchange to determine the ultimate owner of large positions.

The exchange accepted all of the panel's recommendations and also those of Dr Roger Rutz, the consultant brought in from the US to review the exchange's operations.

"One of the most important things we can do," says Mrs Elizabeth Sam, the Simex chairman, "is to upgrade our reporting systems, including clearing real-time. We think as more contracts are traded, the faster we can clear the better. We are also going back now and reconciling the figures." More staff have been added

in the supervisory area, with a new regulatory and risk management division being created; it has 68 employees, compared with 48 who worked for the equivalent areas in February 1995. Simex hopes to increase this to 75 although the exchange, like many other financial services operations in Singapore, faces the problem of rapid turnover, particularly with staff leaving to join member firms.

"We would like to ensure that something like this never happens again and our task is to put in place a system of surveillance and reporting to minimise the chances of such an incident," says Mrs Sam.

Traders appear to have accepted the need for more stringent regulation and several firms have joined the exchange since the Barings crisis, including Cargill, GNI, BNP Futures and NatWest Futures.

The steady rise of Singapore as a financial centre gives a solid base to the exchange's prospects. Simex is the fourth largest futures exchange in

Asia, in volume terms, behind two Tokyo markets and the Sydney exchange in Australia. The main Simex contracts, in terms of volume, are the interest rate plays, the Eurodollar, with 34.6 per cent of total turnover, and Euroyen (27 per cent), and the Nikkei 225 (26.6 per cent); options on the Nikkei are growing in importance.

The crisis may have helped by highlighting the orderliness of the market

A link with the Chicago Mercantile Exchange, which provides mutual offset on the Eurodollar contract, has helped turnover to grow, as has a perceived cost advantage over the Osaka exchange on the Nikkei contract. Business is roughly divided between regional, European and US traders with regional groups

marginally predominating. Pushing the exchange forward, once the Barings dust has settled, may require a wider contract range. "Every exchange's ambition is to be the leader and we should get there by providing contracts that have an interest on a regional basis," says Mrs Sam.

Possible additional contracts would be one based on the US treasury bond, further energy-related contracts (Brent crude is already traded via a link with the International Petroleum Exchange) and a south-east Asian stock market index, once a satisfactory one is devised.

In a perverse way, the Barings crisis may actually have helped the exchange's ambition by highlighting the orderliness of the market. The fact that Simex was able to unwind the Barings position so quickly without disruption to its market caused some to make favourable comparisons with Osaka. All the same, one gets the sense that Simex would rather not have to prove itself in the same way again.

Electronic road pricing

Continued from facing page

turn green when they detect an approaching bus.

The white paper says it wants to use competition to promote efficiency in providing bus services and increase choices through the availability of premium buses which offer greater comfort and service. But it comes out against unfettered UK-style deregulation, which it says has led to excess competition on popular routes and discouraged operators from renewing their fleets. To achieve an integrated system, Singapore will expect private operators to ply all routes, even unprofitable ones, at prescribed frequencies and regulated fares.

● Co-ordinated use of town planning to ensure that more high rise developments are concentrated round mass transit stations. The white paper says this "will ensure maximum accessibility for commuters to key nodes of employment, housing, leisure and other social activities".

● A change in the financing philosophy. Whereas the government still believes that public transport should be self-financing at the operating level, it

now says it will cover the replacement cost of rail assets rather than just its historic cost as in the past. Since users will not have to contribute to future replacement of trains and track, this will help keep fares reasonable, but each generation will still pay for the capital investment from which it has actually benefited.

Ultimately, the new system should offer the public a high degree of choice with a corresponding range of prices. Electronic road pricing will increase the proportion of motoring costs that come from usage and reduce somewhat the emphasis on the high initial cost of car purchases.

But the LTA plans to retain the system of certificates of entitlement whereby would-be car owners must bid for the right to purchase a car. It is this, above all, which keeps their cost high. Moreover the white paper expresses reservations about a proposal that some certificates should be issued through a ballot rather than by auction to make private motoring accessible to the less well-off.

In public, at least, criticism

of this aspect of the plan has been muted. Parliamentary debate on the white paper last month focused less on the cost of motoring and more on the time it would take to get the new transport system up and running, as well as on worry about the cost of fares.

"For a world class system, the general standard has to be high and no part of the system can really be sub-standard," says Mr Kanwaljit Sohi, a nominated MP. "But our fares cannot be world-class because a certain proportion of the workforce finds even the present fares a financial burden."

For their part, government officials deny that there is any element of coercion in the new scheme.

Indeed, the philosophy behind the white paper is typically Singaporean in that it relies on a market-pricing approach to achieve a carefully planned social objective. Singapore may have had the foresight to move early but it believes that eventually the type of system it is developing will have to be adopted by governments elsewhere which are currently less willing to take on the private motorist.

Stock exchange: by Philip Coggan

Nominee comes to the aid of the Clob

Malaysian shares can still be traded, despite Kuala Lumpur's switch to a scripless market

The Singapore stock exchange has a problem. How does it play its part in fulfilling the island's hopes of becoming a regional financial centre when the economy, and thus the market capitalisation of the exchange, is small compared with the country's neighbours?

The problem is exacerbated by the exchange's uneasy relations with neighbouring Malaysia. Before 1973, the two exchanges were one, albeit with separate trading floors in Kuala Lumpur and Singapore. Even after the split, shares were freely traded between the countries until the start of 1990, when Malaysia decreed that none of its companies could be traded on the Singapore exchange.

Singapore responded by creating Clob (Central Limit Order Book) International, a

system for trading foreign shares on an over-the-counter basis. With many Singaporeans interested in investing in Malaysian stocks, the success of the Clob system meant that, at times, trading in Malaysian shares constituted 50-60 per cent of the volume on the Singapore exchange.

But the exchange now faces a new threat. Malaysia's move to a scripless market means that, in future, share trades will need to be registered on the Kuala Lumpur exchange computer.

Previously, paper certificates could simply be transferred between investors in Singapore with no need to notify the Malaysian authorities. Some predicted the change would mean the death of Clob International.

But the Singaporeans are not so easily defeated. The Singapore exchange's settlement system, the Central Depository (Pte) or CDP, has its own account with the Kuala Lumpur exchange. Since CDP acts as a nominee for Singapore investors, trade

between them in Malaysian shares can be subsumed within the CDP total.

However, the Singapore exchange's international interests extend beyond Malaysia. It hopes to attract regional companies to list on its foreign board, established in December.

Exchange turnover	
Year	S\$bn
1986	8.0
1987	22.6
1988	12.7
1989	30.1
1990	36.6
1991	30.5
1992	29.4
1993	127.8
1994	123.5
1995	85.7

Source: Singapore Stock Exchange

ber. In particular, the aim is to attract companies engaged in regional infrastructure projects: the minimum requirements are for them to be worth at least S\$300m and to have 15 years to completion.

Another development which should improve liquidity is the privatisation programme.

Singapore Telecom has already been floated on the market and Singapore Power is set to be listed this year. Because the Telecom float was targeted at private investors who are "locked in" via the prospect of bonus shares, the listing has, as yet, been of marginal help in improving the depth of the market, but the gradual accumulation of privatised stocks should do the trick in the long run.

The exchange is technically advanced. Shares are traded via a computerised order-driven system and private investors, an important factor in the market, are now able to buy and sell shares at local bank branches using their ATM cards.

Foreign brokers are able to operate in the market, either via joint ventures with local brokers or as international members trading purely for overseas clients (although they can act for Singaporeans with over S\$5m). As part of its

efforts to build up the foreign board, the exchange has allowed non-members access to its computer system so they can trade in regional stocks.

The exchange has made enormous strides over the past 10 years. Volume has grown from just S\$85bn in 1986 to a

A safe haven in a region which sports some volatile bourses

peak of S\$127.8bn in 1993, although it fell to S\$85.7bn in 1995, a poor year for emerging markets. The exchange had a market capitalisation of S\$261bn at mid-1995.

Singapore's stock market is seen as a comparative safe haven in a region which sports some volatile bourses. The challenge for the next 10 years will be to maintain its improvement when other exchanges in Asia, with larger pools of domestic investors, are striving to catch up.

Everything has changed. Except the relationship, and the barbecued duck.



In Asia, there are always new markets and new opportunities. And there are always new ideas, new products and new technologies. But there are also old ties and long relationships.

Hongkong Bank
The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited

6 SINGAPORE

■ **Banking:** by Philip Coggan

Out of proportion to its size

Why a state with a 3m population may stay a significant trade centre for the foreseeable future

Banking is probably the best example of how Singapore has an importance in the Asian economy that is out of proportion to its size.

The domestic banking market is small - inevitably so for an island with fewer than 3m citizens - and dominated by four local banks, the Development Bank of Singapore, Overseas Chinese Banking Corporation, Overseas Union Bank and United Overseas Bank.

Yet Singapore is the world's fourth largest centre for foreign exchange trading, is an important regional market for syndicated loans and trade finance and has a good chance of taking a substantial share of what will be a growing securities market. Figures from the Monetary Authority of Singapore show that some 142 commercial banks and 77 merchant banks operate on the island.

Banks are not moving to the island because of its cost advantages; the appreciating Singapore dollar means that the city state is fast becoming as expensive as Hong Kong. There can also be problems with the island's tight labour market; while Singapore is producing highly educated graduates, their expectations are high and the result is rapid staff turnover. While many overseas banks bring in expatriate workers for senior jobs, there can be particular problems in recruiting and retaining staff at the clerical level.

Nevertheless, Singapore's infrastructure, particularly in transport and telecommunications, its efficient regulatory system and its established base of overseas banks mean that it looks likely to be a significant banking centre for the foreseeable future. Some see Hong Kong increasingly as the financial centre for China, while Singapore will perform the same function for the Asian region.

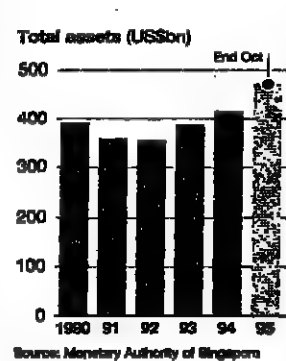
The island's flourishing role as a foreign exchange centre started with the development of the Asian dollar market in the late 1960s. Some bankers suspect that the Monetary Authority of Singapore, with its vast foreign exchange reserves and the Government of Singapore Investment Corporation have also helped to build up the market.

According to the most recent Bank for International Settlements survey, based on data collected in April 1995, Singapore's daily foreign exchange turnover was \$105bn, ahead of Hong Kong's \$90bn, although well behind the volume generated in the big three centres of

London, New York and Tokyo. Almost half the turnover is in US dollar-mark and dollar-yen trades but local bankers say that trade in regional currencies, such as the Thai baht and Indonesian rupiah, is increasing. Citibank has 13 people in Singapore trading in regional currencies, including several in derivatives.

"Singapore will become an increasingly important foreign

Asia dollar market



exchange centre. If Europe harmonises on a single currency, then market activity will move to some of the Asian regional currencies," believes Mr Seamus Doherty, regional general manager (Asia-Pacific) of Allied Irish Bank.

Another growing area of business is the syndicated loan market. The cash-rich Singapore banks are a natural outlet for funds for the growing south-east Asian economy, especially as the Monetary Authority of Singapore is pushing banks to increase their overseas business, as part of the government's regionalisation drive. Loans are predominantly conducted in US dollars, however, since the government has no wish to see the Singapore dollar

Hong Kong may become China's financial centre, while Singapore performs the same function for the Asean region

become internationalised. In the past, the suspicion was that much of the Asian syndicated loan business was originated in Hong Kong and booked in Singapore for administrative reasons. Now, however, Singapore gets its own mandates.

According to the United Overseas Bank, the syndicated loan market has grown very quickly over the past five years, and funds have been raised for borrowers from Indonesia, Thailand, and

China. The Development Bank of Singapore, which is the leading bank in the syndicated loan business in the island state, accounted for 45 deals worth over \$5.26bn in 1995.

The emphasis is on lending to the region since the larger Singapore companies tend to be cash-rich with little need to borrow. Indeed, according to Mr Craig Grover, of the corporate and institutional banking division of Standard Chartered in Singapore, cash management is becoming more and more of an issue for many groups. Banks are offering pooling and sweeping services, helping companies to collect their cash more quickly and invest it more efficiently.

Trade finance is an important area of banking activity, especially as the fast growth of the Asian economies has led to a rapid rise in intra-regional trade. As a trading centre for the region, most Singapore companies have operations outside the country.

One area in which the banks may have scope for expansion is in corporate finance, particularly securities issuance. With margins tight in the lending business, banks are keen to build up their fee-based activities. "There are plenty of infrastructure projects in the region which will need to be funded and as the economy matures, people will become more interested in investing in debt," according to one locally-based banker.

Some overseas banks are involved in the retail market, notably Standard Chartered and Citibank, which also recently assumed responsibility for a new system designed to speed up the clearing of US cheques on the island. Foreign banks also have a niche in the private banking market, especially as there are large numbers of expatriates on the island.

But the local banks dominate the retail market, which is sophisticated by international standards, with widespread use of automated teller machines and credit cards. The big four banks are well capitalised and very profitable, reporting profits of over \$1bn in the first half of 1995. Their main problem may be that it is easier for them to accumulate deposits than make loans.

Given Singapore's small size and expensive property market, some see a danger that real estate lending could eventually generate a bubble. But the watchful Singapore authorities are trying to keep a lid on the situation; banks are limited in their proportion of their capital they can devote to property lending, minimum deposits for residential property have been increased and the government can make sales from its extensive land bank to satisfy demand.

■ **Financial services:** by Philip Coggan

It's just a small problem

Because of the island's size, the market must act as a regional hub to attract companies

A successful financial services sector is an essential part of Singapore's long-term development plans. Financial services offer the kind of high value, high-tech businesses in which Singapore has a competitive advantage over its neighbours in the region.

The government has put much effort into building up the financial sector, setting up the Asian dollar market in 1968, for example, which has helped make Singapore the world's fourth largest centre for foreign exchange trading. The establishment of Simex in 1984 added a financial futures market, a development which helped build up the financial sector's critical mass, notwithstanding all the headaches which resulted a decade later during the Baring crisis.

But one problem which continues to face Singapore is its small size. The domestic Singapore market is simply not large enough to attract financial services companies on its own; the island's attractions are mainly as a regional hub.

In September 1994, Mr Lee Kuan Yew, senior minister, admitted in a speech that "our fund management industry is still small compared with other centres". He announced a series of measures designed to entice fund managers to set up shop on the island.

The measures concentrated on opening up the Central Provident Fund, the compulsory savings scheme which Singapore uses to provide for workers' retirement, medical costs and other commitments such as life insurance. Up to 40 per cent of a worker's wages can go into the CPF.

From the start of 1995, approved CPF unit trusts became able to invest up to 20 per cent of their value in foreign stocks and bonds listed on the Stock Exchange of Singapore. Larger investors, with balances of over \$200,000, were given latitude to invest in regional markets.

In 1997, these limits will be expanded. Approved unit trusts will be able to invest in regional stocks and have up to 40 per cent of their portfolios in foreign currency-denominated investments.

The third stage will occur in 1998 when unit trusts will be allowed to invest in global markets such as the US, Germany and Japan.

In addition, the government has decided that its statutory bodies and the Government of Singapore Investment Corporation (GIC) will park some of their funds with private sector fund managers. These moves seem to have succeeded in attracting some fund managers to the island, with Murray Johnstone and Henderson being recent arrivals.

As yet, however, the amounts of money that fund

The vast Asian continent can easily handle two centres

managers have attracted as a result of the reforms are relatively modest. Individuals with CPF accounts can invest in unit trusts only if their balances are fairly high - and even then Singapore investors have a long-standing tendency to prefer direct equity purchases rather than the indirect route of buying a fund.

And government money may only emerge slowly. "The government agencies have plenty of cash but they have

medium- and short-term capital spending commitments which may limit the amount which can be exposed to equity risk," says Mr Richard Mountford, deputy chairman of Schroder Investment Management (Singapore).

Mr Mountford, like many other overseas fund managers, sees Singapore as "the obvious place to do regional investment business".

Mr Peter Hames, a director of Abraxas Fund Managers (Singapore), says that the island is "a great place for fund management business. The legislation is supportive and the tax rate is good and competitive with Hong Kong."

According to Mr Christopher Wong, managing director of LGT Asset Management in Singapore, the island "offers very good access to the region with a good airport and telecommunications." As yet, other regional centres such as Malaysia cannot match it.

For the moment, the real competitor for Singapore is Hong Kong. A few companies moved from Hong Kong to Singapore after the Tiananmen Square affair. But there has yet to be any sign of a mass exodus from the colony in advance of the 1997 handover of power to China. Few expect companies to switch to Singapore over the next year, on the grounds that those who were planning to move would have done so already.

Many believe, in any case, that the vast Asian continent can easily handle two financial centres, with Hong Kong likely to be increasingly seen as the financial centre of China. Fund management companies may have one office there and another in Singapore to handle south-east Asian business; some have that arrangement already.

In the past, some financial services companies preferred Hong Kong because of its more



Singapore-based dealers in frantic trading on Simex last year. Some are said to have lost millions in the Baring debacle

liberal securities laws. But increasingly Singapore's well-regulated system is being perceived as a strength. For south-east Asian investors, Singapore is coming to be perceived as a "safe haven", where political risk is low and the environment is friendly to business and international capital. Some tag Singapore "the Switzerland of Asia".

Some estimates say that around US\$48bn of regional assets are managed out of Singapore, not far behind Hong Kong's US\$52bn. Singapore may have to work hard to stay ahead. Malaysia, described by one manager as being "more creative in opening up to fund managers than Singapore", may be a threat in 10 years' time. Indonesia, the fourth largest country in the world in terms of population, is another long-term threat. Eventually, fund managers may want to move to these countries to gain access to the potentially large retail markets.

For the moment, however, Singapore is well placed, with the infrastructure and critical mass to continue to attract international financial services companies.

As the CPF opens up further and more government money becomes available to overseas fund managers, the local market may become more attractive. But, inevitably for such a small state, Singapore's role as a regional hub is the key to its long-term success.

■ **The media:** by Edward Luce

The 'intelligent' choice

Libel laws may be tough, but the island state still attracts big overseas groups

The recent hullabaloo over Singapore's tough libel laws has given the island state a bad name among many western journalists. The successful prosecution of two libel suits against the International Herald Tribune in rapid succession has focused the debate on the city's stringent media laws.

What has been largely overlooked in the process, in an irony which has clearly been lost, is the island state's growing role as a hub and regional headquarters for international media organisations - among them the IHT.

In the last year alone, MTV Asia, Walt Disney Television, the Home Broadcasting Organisation, ESPN (the sports channel) and Reuters's technical services have taken advantage of the city state's generous tax breaks and modern telecommunications system to choose Singapore as their head office for the Asia Pacific. The Economist, Fortune and the IHT are among the growing list of publications which have selected Singapore as their printing headquarters for Asia.

The increasing popularity of Singapore as a media headquarters for the region has gone hand in hand with the declining attraction of Hong Kong - once the obvious choice for English language media services in Asia. Media executives say that this trend

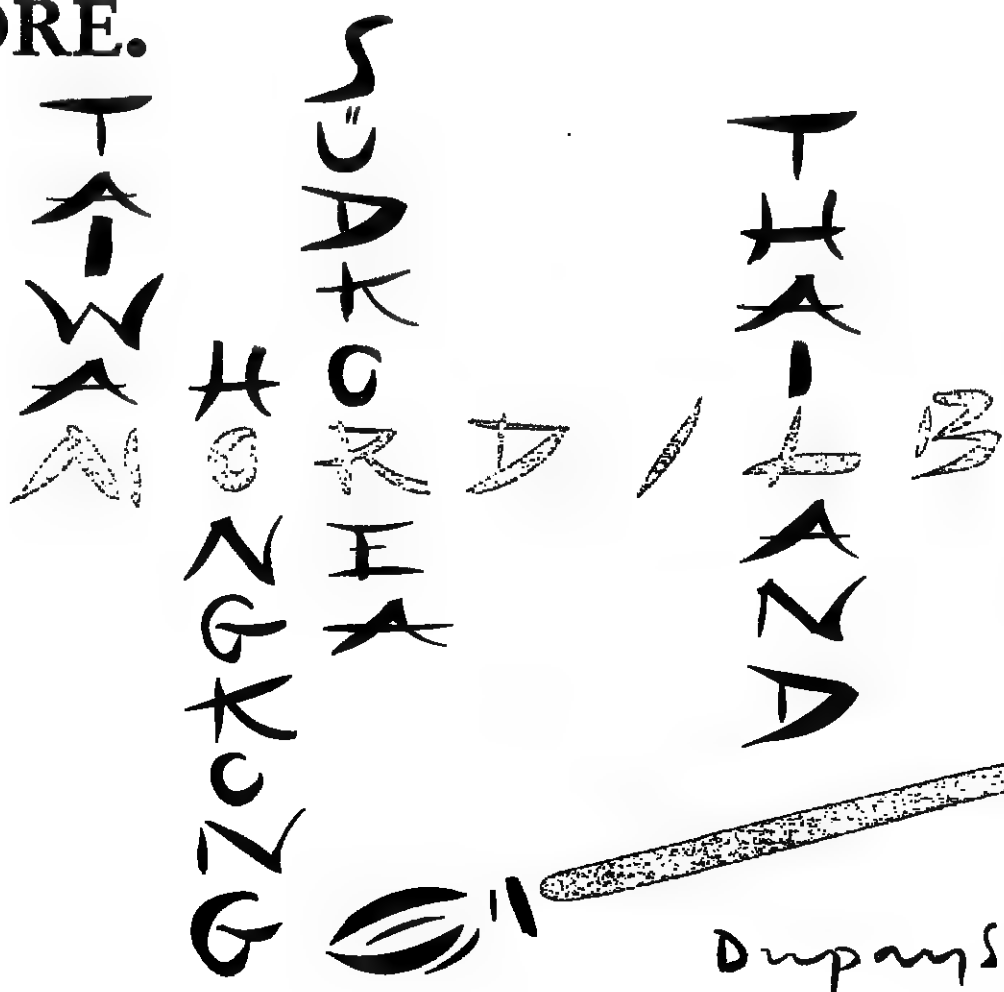
is likely to continue. "In Hong Kong the regulatory environment is still unclear," says Mr Christopher Graves, managing editor of Asia Business News (ABN), a television company based in Singapore. "China has not specified what will happen in broadcasting after 1997 and this has lessened Hong Kong's salience as a regional centre."

ABN, which is 60 per cent owned by Dow Jones, the US information group, was offered an eight-year tax holiday and other substantial incentives when it chose Singapore in 1988. ABN executives say that the only other serious alternative considered apart from Hong Kong was Kuala Lumpur. Singapore's more

Continued on next page

NORD/LB's

YOUR PARTNER IN THE EAST ASIAN MARKETS: NORD/LB SINGAPORE.



Singapore is an attractive and dynamic location offering very interesting prospects. For companies and banks alike. As one of Germany's leading banks, NORD/LB offers in Singapore the entire spectrum of services expected from a professional bank by companies active internationally.

OUR OFFER:

Get to know us and our services. We look forward to receiving your call.
Phone: 0065/323 1223 (General)
0065/323 4414 (Dealers)
Fax: 0065/323 0223 (General)
0065/221 3160 (Dealers)
6 Shenton Way # 16-08,
DBS Building, Tower 2, Singapore 0106

NORD/LB

NORDDEUTSCHE LANDESBANK
GIROZENTRALE

Hannover · Braunschweig · Magdeburg · Schwerin
Hamburg · Frankfurt · Luxemburg · London
New York · Singapore

مكنا من النقص

The port by Edward Luca

Remote control comes aboard

Measures are in the pipeline to establish a "virtual port" offering "virtual terminals"

In one sense, very little has changed since Sir Stamford Raffles established Singapore as Asia's leading shipping entrepot early last century. More than 150 years later, Singapore is Asia's and indeed the world's largest port in terms of overall shipping tonnage.

In another sense, however, Sir Stamford would probably be feeling a little out of his depth by now. With measures in the pipeline to establish Singapore as a "virtual port", offering "virtual terminals" and "virtual dedicated" services to established shipping lines, Singapore's state-owned port is on the brink of reinventing itself.

Conscious of growing competition from neighbouring rivals such as Jakarta and Manila, as well as the more-established rivalry with Hong Kong, which, at 12.6m TEUs (twenty equivalent units) a year, just outstrips Singapore as the world's largest container port, the Port Authority of Singapore is surging the Net for the port of the future. Interacting with clients on the digital highway will soon be the norm.

"We are conscious of the fact that port services around the



The Kappel shipyard

Singapore Channel

world and especially in Asia, where trade is growing faster than anywhere else, are becoming fiercely competitive," says Mr David Lim, executive director of the PSA. "Although we believe we run the most efficient port in the world, we cannot afford to be complacent."

Mr Lim says that within a decade Singapore will have the capacity to tranship more than 30m TEUs a year, which is more than three times the largest capacity in the world. A \$87.1bn investment in a new container terminal will add 18m TEUs to the port's capacity, with 29 new berths. More importantly, however, will be the manner in which

the new port is operated.

Already, under automation schemes recently put in place by the PSA, computer terminals have been installed on shipping yard cranes which reduces manpower by up to 80 per cent. Under the new system only one operator is needed to control four cranes simultaneously. Under another system known as "BoxNet", lorries exiting the port automatically signal the gate clearance authority which electronically stamps the vehicle's exit permit, thus eliminating the need to stop. The flow of traffic is therefore continuous.

The emergence of digitalised remote control facilities -

spurred on partly by the exorbitant cost of labour - has also broken ground with unloading technology. Mr Lim says that the PSA has managed to fit seven cranes onto one ship at a time in what is claimed as a world record. The PSA plans, however, to keep it to a maximum of five cranes.

With more than 100,000 ships stopping at Singapore every year and up to 80 vessels loading and unloading cargo at any one time, the PSA is increasingly having to pre- and post-manage the ship's other destinations. Under a new scheme being offered to shipping lines, maritime freighters need no longer reserve a fixed "dedicated" terminal to access at each call. The PSA says it can provide an alternative "virtual terminal" which allows the line to contact Singapore electronically in advance, stating its needs - turnaround time, TEU capacity and so on.

In addition, for freight bound into Singapore, the authorities have set up a system known as "TradeNet", which allows importers to clear papers and authorise permits by computer in a matter of minutes. Singapore eventually aims to install a wholly paperless trading system. "Things are changing too fast actually to predict what is round the corner," says Mr Lim. "All we can do is adapt the latest technology as quickly and efficiently as possible and offer it to our clients."

Restaurants by Edward Luca

Keep the stomach guessing

A short (but stimulating) guide to one of the most diverse culinary spots in the world

Suffering from persistent migraines? Have the kids been yelling all day? Why not try a deep-fried scorpion with minced prawns on toast? The little creature's sting is guaranteed to ease that headache. Or perhaps your lungs have been giving you trouble. If so, why not pop down a few dozen crispy black ants on shredded potato? Better still - especially if your blood circulation has been sluggish recently - try drinking a stiff glass of deer's herbal wine. It'll get those arteries pumping in no time.

Singapore's Imperial Herbal restaurant is evidently not for the squeamish. This unusual eating house, however, serves as an effective rebuke to those who dismiss Singapore as a dull city. One of the best chefs for the many who write off Singapore as little more than a giant shopping mall is to sample one of the restaurant's 127 ultra-exotic dishes ranging from an ox tendon hors d'oeuvre to frog's gland soup (confusingly named "Buddha jumps over the wall").

If detailed advice is required, you can contact a resident Chinese herbalist for a few startling prescriptions. Failing that, most items on the menu are accompanied by full descriptions of their medicinal properties. You can take a bowl of double-boiled soft-shell River Turtle soup with Cordyceps which, according to the enthused chef, is a "yin, an energy tonic, [which] disperses coagulations, strengthens the body's immune system and prevents cancer". All for \$820 a bowl.

Or you can "preserve the original colour of your hair and lower your blood cholesterol" by wolfing down a dainty plate of Multiflorum jelly for dessert. Perhaps the most cost-effective dish, however, for only \$86 per person, is a bowl of LingZhi (Ganoderma Lucidum) soup which "is beneficial for the following diseases: cancer, hypertension,



Raffles Hotel in Singapore, one of the world's most celebrated hotels

Tony Anderson

coronary heart disease, arteriosclerosis, insomnia, chronic hepatitis and asthma". Indeed, the only thing not listed on the menu is a "healthy lashing of hyperbole". Officials from the Trade Description Bureau could have their work cut out.

Devotees of western medicine or those with sensitive intestines need not lose heart though. Singapore can rightly claim to be one of the most diverse culinary spots in the world. The former British colony is an officially multiracial society with a substantial Tamil Indian and Sri Lankan population (approximately 5 per cent of the city state's 2.9m inhabitants), several hundred thousand ethnic Malays and Chinese originating from most of the home-land's southern provinces, including Hainan, Fujian, Guangdong and Yunnan.

Singaporeans - those with the habit of discarding cigarette butts at random - might boost their morale by visiting Little India on a Sunday evening. The sprawling quarter, cluttered in subterranean fashion with bargains, stalls and pastiche shops, will find some of the best value cooking in Singapore as well as streets littered with smouldering cigarettes. Nicotine enthusiasts should note, however, that the Singapore-wide ban on smoking inside air-conditioned restaurants is enforced in all parts of town.

Packed to the brim on Sundays with Singaporean Indians and many of the city state's thousands of Bangladeshi and Sri Lankan guest workers, the district houses a wide range of good quality Indian restaurants. If fish head curry seems a touch risqué, the Kaabikudi Banana Leaf restaurant, which is run by a Singaporean born in Kerala, makes a challenging alternative. Eating dahl and rice with your fingers without licking them is almost as difficult as eating a doughnut without licking your lips.

Extracting the meat from a hardened crab with one hand is an even more daunting task. If you want to keep your stomach guessing, what's next on the menu head for the East Coast Seafood centre the following evening. Here you can dine outside overlooking the sea and surrounded by bubbling tanks of large crayfish and unsuspecting lobster. Fastidious Singaporeans ship their giant crab from Sri Lanka to ensure that the "Sri Lankan Pepper Crab" is entirely authentic. More importantly, though, you are permitted to gouge out its contents with both hands, while watching the more experienced Chinese do it with chopsticks.

A number of hawkers centres around the city, including the Newton circus which, like much of the city's heritage, is on the list for redevelopment, offer similar experiences. Even Bugis Street - once world-re-

nowned for being lined with throngs of strikingly deceptive transvestites - has become a centre for al fresco seafood dining. The contrast to eating inside one of the city's many indoor shopping centres could not be greater.

Perhaps the greatest contrast, however, and one to remind the stomach that not all in Singapore is a shock to the western metabolism, is to have a slap-up fried breakfast at the Singapore Zoo the next morning. As you devour your sausages, bacon and beans (excellent for the blood circulation and coronary problems) a tubby orang-utan sits opposite, gobbling down an array of exotic fruit. Afterwards, the mother ape and her baby are happy to be photographed while you pat them on the head.

A gentler way of digesting might be to stroll around the zoo for a couple of hours and watch the animals eating their lunch. Singapore Zoo must rate as one of the best designed in the world. Most of the creatures are housed in "natural" open air enclosures. The ambience is enhanced by the fact that the zoo is surrounded by river and jungle. A word of warning however: This is not a Chinese herbal restaurant. The zoo's creatures have been put there to help educate people about the need for conservation. Therefore do not, under any circumstances, attempt to eat them.

Guide for business travellers

Make the most of your visit

Visas

Passports are required and must be valid for six months from the day of departure.

Citizens of the Commonwealth, the US and western Europe do not need visas. Other visitors are usually granted a 14-day Visit Pass if they meet the entry requirements: it is necessary to keep the stub of your immigration card until you leave.

However, nationals of India, China and the Commonwealth of Independent States do need visas, a requirement that is relaxed only for some transit passengers.

Visas can be extended at the Immigration Department, 7th floor, Pidemco Centre, 85 South Bridge Rd, Singapore 0105 (tel 8322377). But this is a time-consuming process, and it may be simpler to nip across the causeway to Johor Bahru in Malaysia and then re-enter Singapore on a two-week permit.

Health

Singapore is not normally regarded as a risk area for malaria. Piped water is safe. Vaccination certificates are required for travellers who within the preceding six days have been in or passed through any country in which yellow fever is prevalent. Folio, hepatitis A, typhoid and tetanus vaccination is required. Immunisation against hepatitis B and diphtheria may also be recommended.

Most big hotels have a doctor on 24-hour call. Pharmaceuticals are readily available over the counter. The Singapore Medical Centre, on the sixth floor of Tanglin shopping centre, houses a large community of specialist doctors.

Languages

There are four official languages. Malay is the national language and English is the language of administration. Mandarin is increasingly used among the Chinese in place of the main dialects. Tamil is also widely used. In 1992 the average literacy rate among the population aged 10 years and above was estimated to be 91.6 per cent.

Ethnic groups

In mid-1994, Chinese residents numbered 2.27m (77.5 per cent), Malays 415,900 (14.3 per cent), Indians 208,400 (7.1 per cent) and other ethnic groups 35,300 (1.2 per cent).

Business etiquette

Appointments must be made in advance. Punctuality is important. For business meetings, men should wear a lightweight suit and tie, women the equivalent. Visiting cards are essential (though government officials do not use them). The cards should be presented with both hands.

When addressing Chinese

persons, family or surname is mentioned first. Mr Tan Hock Seng, for instance, would be addressed as Mr Tan. When addressing Malay persons, the first of their two family names is used. Singaporeans use many different conventions.

There is often physical contact - but not more than touching or holding hands between men and similarly between women - than in the west. However, men and women should not touch each other. The heads of children should not be patted.

Business hours

Banks: 10am-3pm (Mon-Fri) 11am-4pm (Sat), 9.30am-5pm (Sun, 9.30am-1pm on public holidays)
Offices: 9am-1pm and 2-5pm (Mon-Fri)
Shops: 9.30am-6pm (seven days a week)

Climate

The climate is equatorial, with uniformly high temperatures and no defined wet or dry season, rain being plentiful throughout the year, especially from November to January, which are generally the cooler months. The hottest month is May, with the average daily minimum 24°C and the maximum 32°C, the driest month is July, with an average rainfall of 70mm.

Sometimes it rains for sev-

eral days continuously and there may be serious flooding. Between monsoons, from April to November, there are regular pre-dawn thunderstorms, known as Sumatras, which strike with frightening intensity three or four times a month. Singapore has an average of 180 lightning days a year.

Behaviour

On-the-spot fines can be imposed for some offences. Smoking is not permitted in public buildings and restaurants, and restricted in other public places. A 10 per cent service charge is included in bills at restaurants and hotels. Further gratuities are officially discouraged, but not illegal.

In short

Telephone: Country code (65) Standard time: GMT plus 8 hours
Weights and measures: metric system. Local units (Tahil, Kati, Picul) also used.
Electric current: 230V, 50Hz, single phase; 230V, 60 Hz, 3 phase
Emergencies: phone for police 999, fire ambulance or fire brigade 995
Driving: On the left. International driving permit required.
Sources: New Statesman's Yearbook 1995-96, EU Singapore Country Profile 1995-96, Europe - Far East and Australasia 1995, Singapore Facts and Figures 1995, World Airways Guide, DHI International Business Pocket Book.

The 'intelligent' revolution

Continued from previous page

advanced and liberalised satellite uplink services, however, tipped the scales, says Mr Lim.

"Ever since we established ourselves here, the Singapore Economic Development Board has held our hand and extended every possible service," says Mr Graves. "We regularly get invited to participate in cost-free experiments with new broadcasting and satellite technologies. It is a very convenient place to be based."

However, the city state's success in capturing overseas media investment, which totalled \$516m last year, has not prevented talk about the possible contradiction between the island's commercial ambitions and its tight control over local media content.

The Singaporean authorities say that the only requirement on broadcasters is that they transmit material which is compatible with codes of conduct in the receiving countries. This means avoiding pornogra-

phy, which is more strictly defined than in the west, and "incendiary" material, which is open to quite broad interpretation in countries such as Indonesia. So far, no problems have arisen.

Ironically, though, owing to the island state's ban on household ownership of satellite dishes, Singaporeans are unable to view most of the channels which are transmitted from the city. Government officials point out, however, that this will have changed by 1998 once fibre optic lines for cable television have been installed around the city.

Known as the IT 2000 programme (Information Technology) most of Singapore's 750,000 homes will be able to receive upwards of 60 channels on broadband cable and are expected to get more than 600 channels - including Internet channels - once digital compression switches have been installed at a later date.

Senior officials take a sanguine view of the potentially

radical implications that the digital age will have on existing censorship norms. "Well, if you can't beat them, join them," says Mr Colin Binny, director (corporate services) of the Singapore Broadcasting Authority. "There will be no time difference between satellite downlinking and receipt of the channels on cable. We will, however, require broadcasters to submit to local content requirements."

Mr Lee Hsien Yang, president of Singapore Telecom, which controls the lion's share of the liberalised satellite uplink market, goes one step further. "The nature of the Internet was not designed for censorship. We would block off the most obviously widely-signposted and undesirable sites but you cannot shut off every dark alley."

To meet the onset of the "intelligent revolution", the Singaporean government has embarked upon an extensive programme to tailor the island's educational system to the multimedia age. Pupils at the secondary school level are trained to use the Internet and encouraged to act responsibly while Online. The EDB has set up media broadcasting courses at the Nanyang Polytechnic to train graduates in skills relevant to international media organisations. An expanding alphabet soup of IT bodies offers research and training to media groups. "Multimedia skilling" appears to be the new buzz phrase in town.

"Singapore is having to shift its educational profile quite

rapidly," says Mr Shane Matthews, an investment analyst at Kay Hian James Capel in Singapore. "Up until now, the education system has been geared towards producing engineers and scientists. At the moment, foreign media groups are filling the short-term gap in media skills with overseas workers. This will change quite rapidly."

At the same time, in its drive to attract greater investment, Singapore is experimenting with different types of media service including video-on-demand, High Definition Television and other rapidly evolving technologies.

Singapore Telecom, which recently opened its third earth satellite station in Singapore, at a cost of \$584m, believes that the island state will increasingly be competing on the quality and breadth of its technology rather than on cost. The partly-privatised state carrier will be permitted to compete with cable companies on its telephone lines by early next century.

Media companies based in Singapore say that it will take several years before the city's closest rivals, such as Bangkok and Kuala Lumpur, develop the skills base and technological facilities to challenge Singapore's growing primacy. The island, they say, has achieved a "critical mass" of media investment which will difficult to unseat. This, combined with the city state's pro-business approach, apparently outweighs the risks of receiving that much dreaded libel writ.

FT Asia-Pacific Telecoms Analyst

Published every two weeks and only available on subscription, **ASIA-PACIFIC TELECOMS ANALYST** is the FT newsletter which provides you with a continuing, comprehensive insight into the major commercial developments taking place in this expanding telecommunications market.

ASIA-PACIFIC TELECOMS ANALYST supplies network operators, service providers, equipment manufacturers, analysts and financiers with the essential news and expert analysis needed to exploit the enormous opportunities that are emerging in Asian telecommunications. And if you need to keep pace with the changing regulatory framework governing the region's telecommunication development, **ASIA-PACIFIC TELECOMS ANALYST** offers you an authoritative one-stop reference source.

Should you require a free copy of the newsletter and details of how to subscribe, please complete your details below or attach your business card to the coupon.

Please send me one free copy of **ASIA-PACIFIC TELECOMS ANALYST** with no obligation. I attach my business card (or fill in your name and address below).

Name.....
Position.....
Company.....
Address.....
.....
.....
Country.....
Telephone..... Fax.....

FINANCIAL TIMES
Newsletters

PLEASE RETURN THIS FORM TO: DEIRDRE McDONNELL FT TELECOMS & MEDIA,
MAPLE HOUSE, 149 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON W1P 9LL
TEL: +44 (0)171 896 2236 FAX: +44 (0)171 896 2256

REGISTERED OFFICE: PEARSON PROFESSIONAL, MAPLE HOUSE, 149 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON W1P 9LL, REGISTERED IN ENGLAND AND WALES NUMBER 2970024

COUNTRY SURVEYS ON DISK

All the analysis, comment and case studies that have traditionally only been available in the FT's print pages are now available on individual computer disks.

Designed for the serious, FT country surveys have never been more accessible or easy to use. No software product required. Acrobat reader from Adobe included. To purchase from the current range of FT country surveys in Apple Mac or Windows format: Telephone +44 (0) 171 873 4388 or fax +44 (0) 171 873 4882

8 SINGAPORE

■ The 'regionalisation' drive: by Edward Luce

Spreading out into Asia

Industrial parks are being set up overseas to create space for the domestic economy

Mention Singapore's current account surplus to government officials nowadays and they look concerned. At a thumping 17.4 per cent of GNP in 1994 (according to the Monetary Authority of Singapore) and expected to continue rising at the exponential rate of previous years, the Singaporean government is in danger of building up more cash than it knows how to handle.

The problem might be considered a luxurious one by neighbouring governments such as Malaysia and Thailand both of which are attempting to cope with growing current account deficits. But for Singapore it has become almost a mantra to guard against complacency, especially on inflation.

At 1.7 per cent last year the island state saw inflation slow to the lowest rate in years. Failure, however, to recycle the current account surplus towards long-term productive investments might quickly reverse the good news on the inflation front. The best solution, according to strategic planners, is to encourage Singapore-based companies to invest more heavily in the fast-growing region.

"We are planning to set up more industrial parks in the region as a way of creating economic space (for the Singapore economy) but also to contribute to the industrial development of regional economies," says Mr Lim Swee Soy, managing director of the Economic Development Board in Singapore. "Singapore's high rate of GDP growth is not as sustainable as it used to be as we advance up the economic ladder."

Another problem compounding the need to accelerate Singapore's three-year-old "regionalisation" drive is the island

economy's growing labour shortage. At 7.1 per cent last year the growth of labour costs easily outstripped headline inflation. The likelihood that wage rates will continue to rise as the domestic economy approaches capacity adds extra urgency to the government's campaign for companies to push out into the region.

"Singapore is increasingly adopting the characteristics of the Swiss economy," says Mr Bernhard Eschweiler, an economist at J.P. Morgan in Singapore. "This means that it is more and more becoming a GNP-based economy rather than a GDP one and as such will increasingly have to rely upon factor income earned from abroad." In other words, GDP growth will gradually slow to rates normal for a fully-developed economy.

One key advantage, however, which Singapore has over Switzerland is its growing integration with the surrounding region through various free

Growth in non-oil domestic exports	
Year	%
1991	7.0
1992	8.4
1993	14.9
1994	22.6
1995	13.7
1996	9-11*

*Official forecast

Source: Trade Development Board

trade bodies such as Asean and Apac.

As a natural transshipment hub and a magnet for Asian entrepôt trade, the island state can also market itself as an obvious choice for multinationals to select as their Asia Pacific headquarters. This is helped by Singapore's excellent infrastructure and telecommunications facilities. The island state's growing pool of high-skilled workers is considered to be another plus point.

"The challenge for the Singapore government is to manage the relocation of companies out into the region," says Mr Ng

Bok Eng, an economist at Deutsche Morgan Grenfell. "If the government insists on keeping low value added and labour-intensive operations here, then the labour problem will persist. All the evidence suggests that the Singapore government is full aware of this challenge."

The Singapore government's long-term strategy is therefore two-fold:

● To widen economic space, through the sponsorship of industrial parks and close bilateral trade agreements with neighbouring governments, which will encourage Singaporean companies to shift labour-intensive production to the Asia Pacific region.

This is also being pushed through the government's strong currency policy which forces companies to shift to higher-value added production at home and focus on improving labour productivity at the same time. The Singaporean dollar has appreciated by around 20 per cent against the US dollar since 1993.

● To encourage multinational corporations to choose the island state as their operational headquarters for the Asia Pacific economy. The gradual revamping of Singapore's tertiary education sector to equip graduates with the skills required by multinationals for higher-value added production is a key aspect.

All the signs are that both strategies are beginning to show results.

During the first quarter of 1996 Singapore will add two more industrial parks - the Bangalore Information Technology Park in India and an industrial park near Ho Chi Minh City in Vietnam - to its growing list of government-sponsored investment outlets in the region.

Among these, the Suzhou Industrial Township in the Yangtze valley near Shanghai, has already attracted US\$1.4bn of foreign investments. The older Batam and Bintan industrial parks in Indonesia, just 40km across the straits from Singapore, are also



Singapore police officers march to the central Padang (common) during the celebration of its 30th anniversary last August. In much the same way, a growing number of multinational companies are moving their Asia Pacific headquarters to the island state

steadily building up investment pledges from both Singaporean companies and multinational firms based in Singapore.

The island state's policy of "constructive engagement" with Burma is also beginning to bear fruit, with talk of a similar investment outlet being set up there. Singapore's Trade Development Board, which works hand in hand with the EDB, recently opened a bureau in Rangoon, the capital of Burma.

Figures released last month by the Singaporean government show that the island state has become the fifth largest foreign investor in China, with over US\$2bn pledged last year. It was also the second largest investor in Burma at US\$48m between January and June last year and ranked sixth for India, Vietnam and Indonesia respectively.

Singaporean officials say that the government's standing offer of providing "co-investment" or joint venture capital to companies seeking to set up

plants in the region has played a large part in the "regionalisation drive". Foreign companies based in Singapore are also eligible for "co-investment" funds.

Second, the growing roll-call of multinationals choosing Singapore as their headquarters for Asia appears to have vindicated the decision to promote the island state as a regional hub.

Among the 23 multinationals which chose Singapore last year were Siemens, the German electronics company,

Hewlett-Packard, the US computer firm, Nokia Mobile Phones, Europe's largest mobile phone manufacturer and Rhône-Poulenc, the European chemicals group.

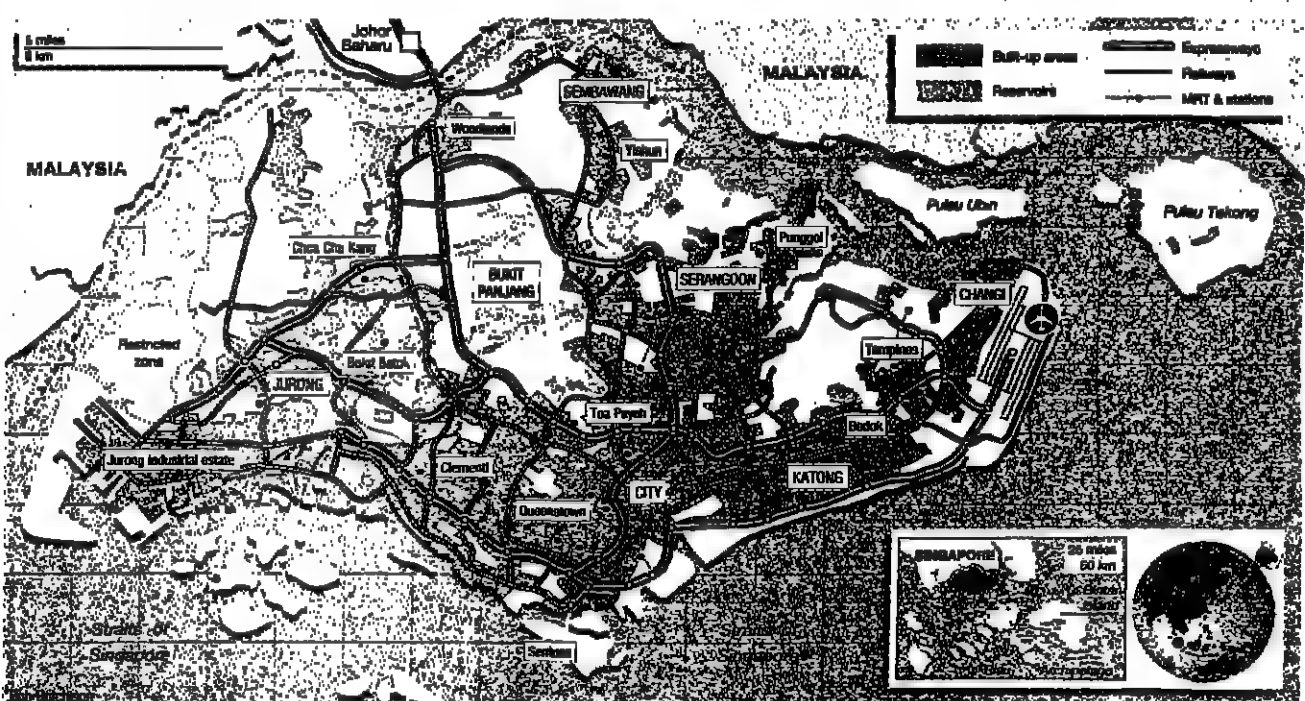
In most cases the companies cited incentives to invest in research and development and the island state's pro-business stance as critical factors in their decision to locate in Singapore. The chance to invest in Singapore-managed industrial zones - or "little Singapore" - throughout the region was also high on the

list.

"The reason we opened an office here was because most of our clients were moving here as well," says Mr Simon Hall at Slaughter and May, the British legal firm, which nevertheless retains its regional head office in Hong Kong. "Most of our clients are investment banks which have moved to Singapore to get a slice of the growing project finance sector for infrastructure schemes around the region."

Singapore's reputation for sticking to its long-term plans

and for promoting close co-operation between the private and public sector suggests that its "regionalisation" drive is more than just a passing fad. Whether growing competition from regional centres such as Shanghai and Kuala Lumpur will threaten the island state's campaign to upstage Hong Kong as Asia's busiest hub is a moot point. Asia's rapidly growing trade figures and the region's increasing integration suggest that there will probably be enough room for all of them.



Bintan lures the tourists

One way of persuading Singapore's 7m annual tourists to stay longer and spend more while in the city state is to encourage the visitors to do more than just the usual shopping trawl. The development of an upmarket holiday resort 45km across the straits at Bintan island - part of the Indonesian Riau group of islands - is being touted as just the solution.

The 23,000-hectare project, which is 60 per cent owned by the Indonesian Salim group, Lim Sioe Liong's diversified conglomerate, and 40 per cent owned by a Singaporean consortium, led by the Singapore Technologies Industrial Corporation, is already receiving tourists. However, the S\$8.5bn project will take 20 years fully to develop.

The resort's management, which has parcelled the vast site (one-third the size of Singapore) into 65 lots, says it expects up to 300,000 visitors by 1998. The lure of Bintan, it is hoped, will persuade the tourist to remain longer than the average 3.5 days registered last year.

"Its proximity to Singapore

gives the republic a new destination even though it is in Indonesia," says Ms Mary Quah of Bintan Resort Management. "The twinning concept is perfect because we can offer the contrast of a city and a resort. We are working on putting packages together, such as four days in Singapore and three on Bintan."

With the opening last year of an international ferry terminal on Bintan and the purchase of a second S\$16m catamaran - seating 316 passengers - the resort is now only 45 minutes' journey from Singapore. Once there, so the theory goes, the tourist will be able to revel in the contrast between hectic, urban Singapore and Bintan's tranquil South China Sea ambience.

In typical Singaporean fashion, however, the resort is being master-planned down to the last detail, prompting scepticism that it will turn out to be the gentle hideaway that the resort's marketers have guaranteed. Among others, Club Med, the Shangri-La group and other leaders of the cosmopolitan tourist industry have already booked lots and begun to break ground.

Before long, the newly-arrived tourist will be confronted with the competing prospects of resorts offering golf courses designed by Greg Norman and Gary Player, conducted tours around "agro-tourism" parks where visitors can pick their own fruit and vegetables and a leisure and entertainment centre boasting arcades, cinemas and pubs.

Other facilities in the pipeline include a wildlife sanctuary, modelled on the African safari park concept, a health spa along traditional Indonesian lines and an amusement park offering merry-go-rounds, ferris wheels, bumper cars and high-tech roller-coaster rides.

The energetic tourist need not put his feet up for a minute.

Indeed, the successful development of what will be one of the most integrated tourist resorts in Asia is beyond doubt. The number of leading international corporations involved seems enough to dispel any fear of commercial misjudgment on Singapore's part. One niggling question does, however, arise: with such an impressive array of modern facilities on offer will Bintan be quite the peaceful weekend escape it has been cracked up to be?

Edward Luce



Why over 4,000 multinational companies choose us as their gateway to success.

As one of the biggest users of leading-edge telecommunications technologies, Singapore Telecom offers an excellent telecommunications infrastructure and an unrivalled range of facilities for expanding MNCs.

Our hubbing facilities enable MNCs to communicate privately on specially configured international digital leased lines. These range from 'no frills' lines to end-to-end managed lines with service guarantees, such as TeleConnect services which are targeted at the financial community.

At our total facilities management centre, MNCs can house their computer systems and data communications equipment and even have them maintained by our highly-trained staff.

Our leased circuit, IDD, telex and ISDN rates are among the lowest to be found anywhere. And as a reassuring guarantee, MNCs know they'll

always get the vital backup and quality service we're known for.

Through the advanced telecommunications we provide, we've not only helped Singapore become their gateway to the Asia Pacific, we've also helped make Singapore their gateway to success.

Please send me more information on _____

Name _____

Designation _____

Company _____

Address _____

Industry _____

Telephone No _____

Fax No _____

Singapore Telecom
Service first. Always.

Singapore Telecom 31 Esplanade Road, Cornerstone, Singapore 238322. Tel: (65) 738 8811, Fax: (65) 733 3008.
Singapore Telecom Europe Ltd, Hatten House, 7th Floor, 20-23 Holborn, London EC1N 2JD, United Kingdom Tel: 44-171-831 6888, Fax: 44-171-831 2288
Singapore Telecom USA 301 Riverside Avenue, Suite 500, Westport CT 06880, USA Tel: 1-203-454 6800 Fax: 1-203-454 1823
Singapore Telecom Japan Representative Office 100 Otemachi Building, 21st Floor 8-1 Otemachi 1-Chome Chiyoda-Ku, Tokyo 100 Japan. Tel: 81-3-3243 9270, Fax: 81-3-3243 9271

INDEX OF FT SURVEYS September 1992 - August 1995

This index has been compiled for researchers and libraries and those who require a sound briefing on national and international subjects.

A useful cross-index of all FT surveys published in the above period, listed in alphabetical order and subject.

To receive your copy, send a cheque for £3.00 made payable to Financial Times to:

Marketing department, Financial Times
Number One Southwark Bridge,
London SE1 8HA
Tel: +44 (0) 171 873 3213

Forthcoming

Asia - Pacific

Surveys

- Hong Kong
- Asian Telecomms
- Asian Financial Markets
- New Zealand
- Indonesia
- Malaysia
- China
- Philippines
- Power in Asia
- Taiwan
- Australia
- Vietnam
- Thailand

For further information on advertising in any of the above surveys, please contact:

Sue Mathieson or Jenny Middleton in London
Tel: +44 (0)171 873 3050 Tel: +44 (0)171 873 3794
Fax: +44 (0)171 873 3241

or
Brigitte McAlinden or Liz Vaughan in Hong Kong
Tel: (852) 2 973 5006 Tel: (852) 2 973 5004 Fax: (852) 2537 1241

FT Surveys

مكتبة الجليل

FT MANAGED FUNDS SERVICE

● FT Cityline Unit Trust Prices are available over the telephone. Call the FT Cityline Help Desk on (+44 171) 873 4378 for more details.

OFFSHORE AND OVERSEAS

BERMUDA (SIB RECOGNISED)

[illegible]

BERMUDA (REGULATED)(*)

[illegible]**GUERNSEY (SIB RECOGNISED)**[illegible]

GUERNSEY (REGULATED)^(**)

[illegible]**RELAND (SIB RECOGNISED)**[illegible]

Guinness Flight Select Funds Plc
 Europa Way, Harcourt St, Dublin 2 00 3537
 Marketing Office, London 01 493 4121

[illegible]**IRELAND (REGULATED) (14)**[illegible]

Chemical Ireland Fund Administrators
 Euro Reed Australia Pty | 031 28 | -

[illegible]

1. **PROPOSAL:** ☐ **YES** ☐ **NO**
 2. **REASON:** ☐ **NO** ☐ **NO**
 3. **REASON:** ☐ **NO** ☐ **NO**

[illegible]

Ashburton Global Funds Ltd (1200)
 Victoria Hse, Prospect Hill, Douglas, Isle of Man, IM2 4BZ
 Tel: +44 (0)1624 852222 Fax: +44 (0)1624 852223

[illegible]

STP	3.17	3.50	3.07
-----	------	------	------

[illegible]

John Grevett Management (Jersey) Ltd
 PO Box 100, St Helier, Jersey, Channel Islands, JE1 1QD

[illegible]

IMI Asset Management (Luxembourg) SA
66 route d'Arion, L-8010 Strassen Luxembourg 00 552 31 76 21
IMI Managed International Fund SA

[illegible]

Eagle Star - Global Assets Fund (U)
6 Avenue Erie Restor L 2420, Louisville KY 40242
UK Equity

[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----

[illegible]

16 Ead Royal, Luxembourg
15 Avenue de la Liberté 16
17001 - 17001

[illegible]

Construction Feb 6
 For List Feb 6
 Banque Parier Laffin (Linc) SA

[illegible]

هكذا من الأصل

FT MANAGED FUNDS SERVICE

● FT Cityline Unit Trust Prices are available over the telephone. Call the FT Cityline Help Desk on (+44 171) 873 4378 for more details.

[illegible]

WORLD STOCK MARKETS

EUROPE									
AUSTRIA (Feb 7/ Fri)									
ATX	1,180.00	+1.00	1,181.00	1,179.00	1,182.00	1,180.00	1,181.00	1,182.00	1,180.00
BELGIUM (Feb 7/ Fri)									
BEI	3,450.00	+10.00	3,460.00	3,440.00	3,470.00	3,450.00	3,460.00	3,470.00	3,450.00
DENMARK (Feb 7/ Fri)									
OMX	1,180.00	+1.00	1,181.00	1,179.00	1,182.00	1,180.00	1,181.00	1,182.00	1,180.00
FRANCE (Feb 7/ Fri)									
CAC	3,450.00	+10.00	3,460.00	3,440.00	3,470.00	3,450.00	3,460.00	3,470.00	3,450.00
GERMANY (Feb 7/ Fri)									
DAX	3,450.00	+10.00	3,460.00	3,440.00	3,470.00	3,450.00	3,460.00	3,470.00	3,450.00
GREECE (Feb 7/ Fri)									
ASE	1,180.00	+1.00	1,181.00	1,179.00	1,182.00	1,180.00	1,181.00	1,182.00	1,180.00
IRELAND (Feb 7/ Fri)									
ISEQ	1,180.00	+1.00	1,181.00	1,179.00	1,182.00	1,180.00	1,181.00	1,182.00	1,180.00
ITALY (Feb 7/ Fri)									
FTSE	3,450.00	+10.00	3,460.00	3,440.00	3,470.00	3,450.00	3,460.00	3,470.00	3,450.00
NETHERLANDS (Feb 7/ Fri)									
AEX	3,450.00	+10.00	3,460.00	3,440.00	3,470.00	3,450.00	3,460.00	3,470.00	3,450.00
POLAND (Feb 7/ Fri)									
WSE	1,180.00	+1.00	1,181.00	1,179.00	1,182.00	1,180.00	1,181.00	1,182.00	1,180.00
PORTUGAL (Feb 7/ Fri)									
BVL	1,180.00	+1.00	1,181.00	1,179.00	1,182.00	1,180.00	1,181.00	1,182.00	1,180.00
SPAIN (Feb 7/ Fri)									
IBEX	3,450.00	+10.00	3,460.00	3,440.00	3,470.00	3,450.00	3,460.00	3,470.00	3,450.00
SWEDEN (Feb 7/ Fri)									
OMX	1,180.00	+1.00	1,181.00	1,179.00	1,182.00	1,180.00	1,181.00	1,182.00	1,180.00
SWITZERLAND (Feb 7/ Fri)									
SIX	3,450.00	+10.00	3,460.00	3,440.00	3,470.00	3,450.00	3,460.00	3,470.00	3,450.00
UNITED KINGDOM (Feb 7/ Fri)									
FTSE	3,450.00	+10.00	3,460.00	3,440.00	3,470.00	3,450.00	3,460.00	3,470.00	3,450.00
FINLAND (Feb 7/ Fri)									
HEX	1,180.00	+1.00	1,181.00	1,179.00	1,182.00	1,180.00	1,181.00	1,182.00	1,180.00
NORWAY (Feb 7/ Fri)									
OSEX	1,180.00	+1.00	1,181.00	1,179.00	1,182.00	1,180.00	1,181.00	1,182.00	1,180.00
SLOVAKIA (Feb 7/ Fri)									
STAX	1,180.00	+1.00	1,181.00	1,179.00	1,182.00	1,180.00	1,181.00	1,182.00	1,180.00
SLOVENIA (Feb 7/ Fri)									
SEAX	1,180.00	+1.00	1,181.00	1,179.00	1,182.00	1,180.00	1,181.00	1,182.00	1,180.00
CZECH REPUBLIC (Feb 7/ Fri)									
PRAX	1,180.00	+1.00	1,181.00	1,179.00	1,182.00	1,180.00	1,181.00	1,182.00	1,180.00
HUNGARY (Feb 7/ Fri)									
INDEX	1,180.00	+1.00	1,181.00	1,179.00	1,182.00	1,180.00	1,181.00	1,182.00	1,180.00
ROMANIA (Feb 7/ Fri)									
INDEX	1,180.00	+1.00	1,181.00	1,179.00	1,182.00	1,180.00	1,181.00	1,182.00	1,180.00
BULGARIA (Feb 7/ Fri)									
INDEX	1,180.00	+1.00	1,181.00	1,179.00	1,182.00	1,180.00	1,181.00	1,182.00	1,180.00
GREECE (Feb 7/ Fri)									
ASE	1,180.00	+1.00	1,181.00	1,179.00	1,182.00	1,180.00	1,181.00	1,182.00	1,180.00
TURKEY (Feb 7/ Fri)									
BIST	1,180.00	+1.00	1,181.00	1,179.00	1,182.00	1,180.00	1,181.00	1,182.00	1,180.00
ISRAEL (Feb 7/ Fri)									
TASE	1,180.00	+1.00	1,181.00	1,179.00	1,182.00	1,180.00	1,181.00	1,182.00	1,180.00
JAPAN (Feb 7/ Fri)									
Nikkei	1,180.00	+1.00	1,181.00	1,179.00	1,182.00	1,180.00	1,181.00	1,182.00	1,180.00
KOREA (Feb 7/ Fri)									
KOSPI	1,180.00	+1.00	1,181.00	1,179.00	1,182.00	1,180.00	1,181.00	1,182.00	1,180.00
TAIWAN (Feb 7/ Fri)									
TSEI	1,180.00	+1.00	1,181.00	1,179.00	1,182.00	1,180.00	1,181.00	1,182.00	1,180.00
HONG KONG (Feb 7/ Fri)									
HSI	1,180.00	+1.00	1,181.00	1,179.00	1,182.00	1,180.00	1,181.00	1,182.00	1,180.00
AUSTRALIA (Feb 7/ Fri)									
ASX	1,180.00	+1.00	1,181.00	1,179.00	1,182.00	1,180.00	1,181.00	1,182.00	1,180.00
NEW ZEALAND (Feb 7/ Fri)									
NZSE	1,180.00	+1.00	1,181.00	1,179.00	1,182.00	1,180.00	1,181.00	1,182.00	1,180.00
SOUTH AFRICA (Feb 7/ Fri)									
JSE	1,180.00	+1.00	1,181.00	1,179.00	1,182.00	1,180.00	1,181.00	1,182.00	1,180.00
INDONESIA (Feb 7/ Fri)									
JKSE	1,180.00	+1.00	1,181.00	1,179.00	1,182.00	1,180.00	1,181.00	1,182.00	1,180.00
MALAYSIA (Feb 7/ Fri)									
KLSE	1,180.00	+1.00	1,181.00	1,179.00	1,182.00	1,180.00	1,181.00	1,182.00	1,180.00
PHILIPPINES (Feb 7/ Fri)									
PSE	1,180.00	+1.00	1,181.00	1,179.00	1,182.00	1,180.00	1,181.00	1,182.00	1,180.00
THAILAND (Feb 7/ Fri)									
SET	1,180.00	+1.00	1,181.00	1,179.00	1,182.00	1,180.00	1,181.00	1,182.00	1,180.00
VIETNAM (Feb 7/ Fri)									
VSE	1,180.00	+1.00	1,181.00	1,179.00	1,182.00	1,180.00	1,181.00	1,182.00	1,180.00
SINGAPORE (Feb 7/ Fri)									
STSE	1,180.00	+1.00	1,181.00	1,179.00	1,182.00	1,180.00	1,181.00	1,182.00	1,180.00
MONTREAL (Feb 7/ Fri)									
TSX	1,180.00	+1.00	1,181.00	1,179.00	1,182.00	1,180.00	1,181.00	1,182.00	1,180.00
TORONTO (Feb 7/ Fri)									
TSX	1,180.00	+1.00	1,181.00	1,179.00	1,182.00	1,180.00	1,181.00	1,182.00	1,180.00
MONTREAL (Feb 7/ Fri)									
TSX	1,180.00	+1.00	1,181.00	1,179.00	1,182.00	1,180.00	1,181.00	1,182.00	1,180.00
MONTREAL (Feb 7/ Fri)									
TSX	1,180.00	+1.00	1,181.00	1,179.00	1,182.00	1,180.00	1,181.00	1,182.00	1,180.00
MONTREAL (Feb 7/ Fri)									
TSX	1,180.00	+1.00	1,181.00	1,179.00	1,182.00	1,180.00	1,181.00	1,182.00	1,180.00
MONTREAL (Feb 7/ Fri)									
TSX	1,180.00	+1.00	1,181.00	1,179.00	1,182.00	1,180.00	1,181.00	1,182.00	1,180.00
MONTREAL (Feb 7/ Fri)									
TSX	1,180.00	+1.00	1,181.00	1,179.00	1,182.00	1,180.00	1,181.00	1,182.00	1,180.00
MONTREAL (Feb 7/ Fri)									
TSX	1,180.00	+1.00	1,181.00	1,179.00	1,182.00	1,180.00	1,181.00	1,182.00	1,180.00
MONTREAL (Feb 7/ Fri)									
TSX	1,180.00	+1.00	1,181.00	1,179.00	1,182.00	1,180.00	1,181.00	1,182.00	1,180.00
MONTREAL (Feb 7/ Fri)									
TSX	1,180.00	+1.00	1,181.00	1,179.00	1,182.00	1,180.00	1,181.00	1,182.00	1,180.00
MONTREAL (Feb 7/ Fri)									
TSX	1,180.00	+1.00	1,181.00	1,179.00	1,182.00	1,180.00	1,181.00	1,182.00	1,180.00
MONTREAL (Feb 7/ Fri)									
TSX	1,180.00	+1.00	1,181.00	1,179.00	1,182.00	1,180.00	1,181.00	1,182.00	1,180.00
MONTREAL (Feb 7/ Fri)									
TSX	1,180.00	+1.00	1,181.00	1,179.00	1,182.00	1,180.00	1,181.00	1,182.00	1,180.00
MONTREAL (Feb 7/ Fri)									
TSX	1,180.00	+1.00	1,181.00	1,179.00	1,182.00	1,180.00	1,181.00	1,182.00	1,180.00
MONTREAL (Feb 7/ Fri)									
TSX	1,180.00	+1.00	1,181.00	1,179.00	1,182.00	1,180.00	1,181.00	1,182.00	1,180.00
MONTREAL (Feb 7/ Fri)									
TSX	1,180.00	+1.00	1,181.00	1,179.00	1,182.00	1,180.00	1,181.00	1,182.00	1,180.00
MONTREAL (Feb 7/ Fri)									
TSX	1,180.00	+1.00	1,181.00	1,179.00	1,182.00	1,180.00	1,181.00	1,182.00	1,180.00
MONTREAL (Feb 7/ Fri)									
TSX	1,180.00	+1.00	1,181.00	1,179.00	1,182.00	1,180.00	1,181.00	1,182.00	1,180.00
MONTREAL (Feb 7/ Fri)									
TSX	1,180.00	+1.00	1,181.00	1,179.00	1,182.00	1,180.00	1,181.00	1,182.00	1,180.00
MONTREAL (Feb 7/ Fri)									
TSX	1,180.00	+1.00	1,181.00	1,179.00	1,182.00	1,180.00	1,181.00	1,182.00	1,180.00
MONTREAL (Feb 7/ Fri)									
TSX	1,180.00	+1.00	1,181.00	1,179.00	1,182.00	1,180.00	1,181.00	1,182.00	1,180.00
MONTREAL (Feb 7/ Fri)									
TSX	1,180.00	+1.00	1,181.00	1,179.00	1,182.00	1,180.00	1,181.00	1,182.00	1,180.00
MONTREAL (Feb 7/ Fri)									
TSX	1,180.00	+1.00	1,181.00	1,179.00	1,182.00	1,180.00	1,181.00	1,182.00	1,180.00
MONTREAL (Feb 7/ Fri)									
TSX	1,180.00	+1.00	1,181.00	1,179.00	1,182.00	1,180.00	1,181.00	1,182.00	1,180.00
MONTREAL (Feb 7/ Fri)									
TSX	1,180.00	+1.00	1,181.00	1,179.00	1,182.00	1,180.00	1,181.00	1,182.00	1,180.00
MONTREAL (Feb 7/ Fri)									
TSX	1,180.00	+1.00	1,181.00	1,179.00	1,182.00	1,180.00	1,181.00	1,182.00	1,180.00
MONTREAL (Feb 7/ Fri)									
TSX	1,180.00	+1.00	1,181.00	1,179.00	1,182.00	1,180.00	1,181.00	1,182.00	1,180.00
MONTREAL (Feb 7/ Fri)									
TSX	1,180.00	+1.00	1,181.00	1,179.00	1,182.00	1,180.00	1,181.00	1,182.00	1,180.00
MONTREAL (Feb 7/ Fri)									
TSX	1,180.00	+1.00	1,181.00	1,179.00	1,182.00	1,180.00	1,181.00	1,182.00	1,180.00
MONTREAL (Feb 7/ Fri)									
TSX	1,180.00	+1.00	1,181.00	1,179.00	1,182.00	1,180.00	1,181.00	1,182.00	1,180.00
MONTREAL (Feb 7/ Fri)									
TSX	1,180.00	+1.00	1,181.00	1,179.00	1,182.00	1,180.00	1,181.00	1,182.00	1,180.00
MONTREAL (Feb 7/ Fri)									
TSX	1,180.00	+1.00	1,181.00	1,179.00	1,182.00	1,180.00	1,181.00	1,182.00	1,180.00
MONTREAL (Feb 7/ Fri)									
TSX	1,180.00	+1.00	1,181.00	1,179.00	1,182.00	1,180.00	1,181.00	1,182.00	1,180.00
MONTREAL (Feb 7/ Fri)									
TSX	1,180.00	+1.00	1,181.00	1,179.00	1,182.00	1,180.00	1,181.00	1,182.00	1,180.00
MONTREAL (Feb 7/ Fri)									

NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE COMPOSITE PRICES

[illegible]

1.8101 422 9³/₈ 9¹/₈ 9¹/₈ 3

Continued on next page

BE OUR GUEST.

BRUSSELS

#11TON

When you stay with us
in **BRUSSELS**
stay in touch -
with your complimentary copy of the

FT

FINANCIAL TIMES

التمهات

NYSE COMPOSITE PRICES

Stock	High	Low	Open	Close	Change
NYSE Composite	11,100.00	11,050.00	11,080.00	11,080.00	+10.00
Dow Jones Industrial Average	10,100.00	10,050.00	10,080.00	10,080.00	+10.00
S&P 500	1,100.00	1,090.00	1,095.00	1,095.00	+5.00
NASDAQ Composite	1,200.00	1,180.00	1,190.00	1,190.00	+10.00

... [Detailed list of individual stock prices follows in similar format] ...

NASDAQ NATIONAL MARKET

Stock	High	Low	Open	Close	Change
NASDAQ Composite	1,200.00	1,180.00	1,190.00	1,190.00	+10.00
Alibaba Group	15.00	14.50	14.80	14.80	+0.30
Amazon.com	12.00	11.50	11.80	11.80	+0.20
Apple Computer	10.00	9.80	9.90	9.90	+0.10

... [Detailed list of individual stock prices follows in similar format] ...

AMEX COMPOSITE PRICES

Stock	High	Low	Open	Close	Change
AMEX Composite	1,100.00	1,080.00	1,090.00	1,090.00	+10.00
AMEX 100	1,050.00	1,030.00	1,040.00	1,040.00	+10.00
AMEX 200	1,000.00	980.00	990.00	990.00	+10.00

... [Detailed list of individual stock prices follows in similar format] ...

Stock	High	Low	Open	Close	Change
AMEX 300	950.00	930.00	940.00	940.00	+10.00
AMEX 400	900.00	880.00	890.00	890.00	+10.00
AMEX 500	850.00	830.00	840.00	840.00	+10.00

... [Detailed list of individual stock prices follows in similar format] ...

Have your FT hand delivered in

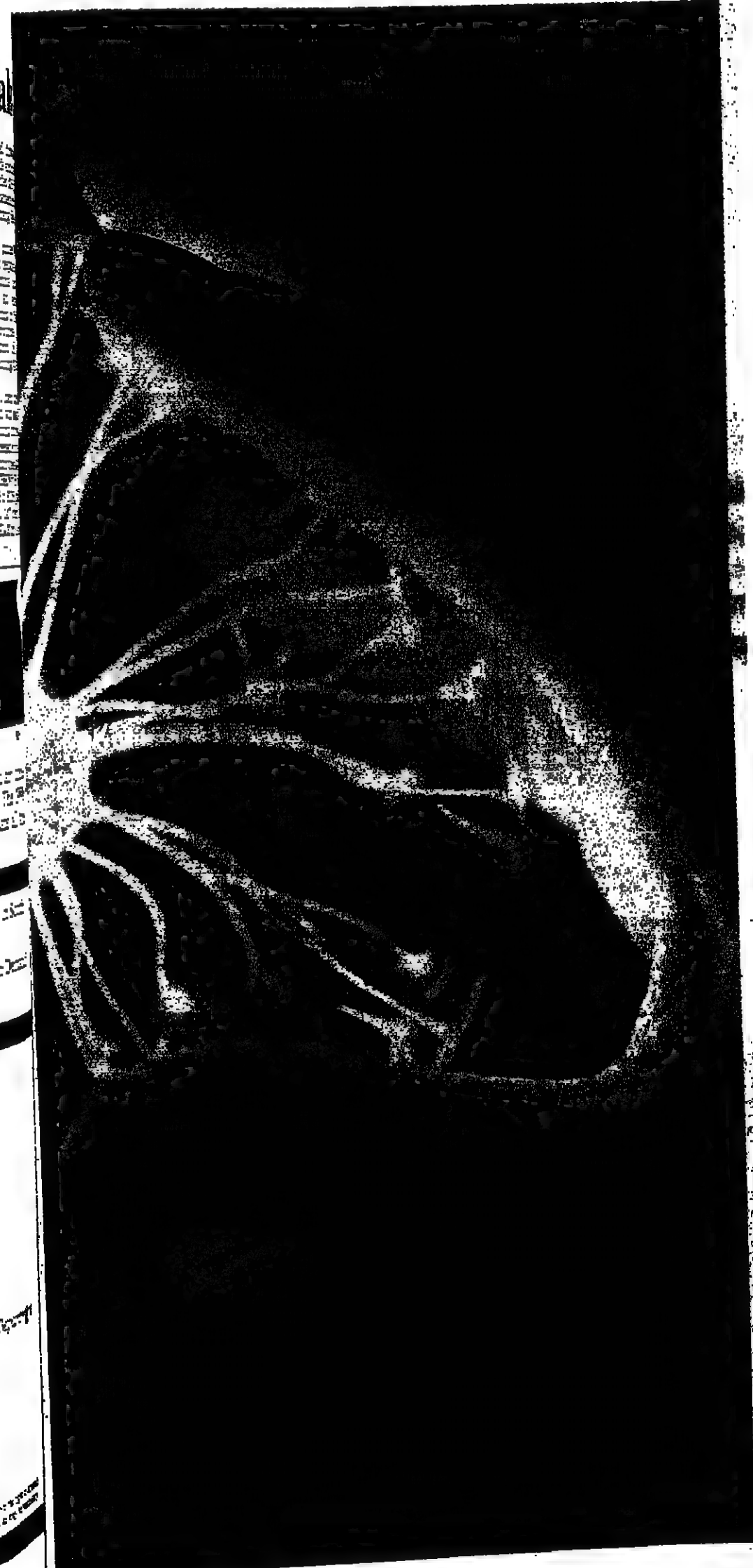
France.

Gain the edge over your competitors by having the Financial Times delivered to your home or office every working day. Hand delivery services are available for all subscribers who work or live in the business centres of working day. Hand delivery services are available for all subscribers who work or live in the business centres of working day. Hand delivery services are available for all subscribers who work or live in the business centres of working day.

هذه امثلة فقط

<p>July 1995</p> <p>Municipality of Amsterdam</p> <p>Sale of Kabeltelevisie Amsterdam BV to Philips Media Networks BV and West International BV</p> <p>Financial Adviser UBS Limited</p>	<p>December 1995</p> <p>National Grid Group</p> <p>Global Offering of 181,000,000 Ordinary Shares at 208p each</p> <p>Joint Global Co-ordinator Union Bank of Switzerland</p>	<p>March 1995</p> <p>National Power PLC and PowerGen plc</p> <p>Global Offering of 492.3 million Shares of National Power at 486p each 313 million Shares of PowerGen at 522p each</p> <p>International Manager UBS Limited</p>	<p>February 1995</p> <p>Nokia Corporation</p> <p>£166 million, early redemption of ICL preference shares</p> <p>Financial Adviser UBS Limited</p>	<p>June 1995</p> <p>Portugal Industrial</p> <p>Offering of 34,800,000 Ordinary Shares at PTE 1,040 each</p> <p>International Joint Lead Manager UBS Limited</p>	<p>September 1995</p> <p>Swiss Telecom PTT</p> <p>Independent Valuation Opinion for Swiss Telecom PTT in Connection with the Proposed Acquisition of a Strategic Stake in Belgacom S.A.</p> <p>Valuation Adviser UBS Limited</p>	<p>December 1995</p> <p>UIC/SOFAL</p> <p>FF 1.7 billion Securitisation</p> <p>Sole Arranger Union Bank of Switzerland</p>
			<p>May 1995</p> <p>Nokia Maillefer S.A. Switzerland</p> <p>Secondary placement of 180,000 bearer shares at SFr 610 each</p> <p>Lead Manager and Sole Underwriter Union Bank of Switzerland</p>	<p>June 1995</p> <p>Portugal Telecom</p> <p>Offering of 51,800,000 Ordinary Shares at PTE 2,800 each</p> <p>Joint Global Co-ordinator Union Bank of Switzerland</p>	<p>December 1995</p> <p>TAG Heuer S.A.</p> <p>SFr 415 million, Acquisition Financing Facilities</p> <p>Lead Arranger and Faculty Agent Union Bank of Switzerland</p>	<p>December 1995</p> <p>Ulysses Securitisation plc</p> <p>Advising the NTMA in Connection with IR£ 140 million Bullet Transaction</p> <p>Lead Manager UBS Limited</p>
			<p>September 1995</p> <p>NV Bank Nederlandse Gemeenten</p> <p>SFr 150 million, Bonds 1995-2001</p> <p>Lead Manager Union Bank of Switzerland</p>	<p>November 1995</p> <p>Rentenanstalt/Swiss Life</p> <p>SFr 634 million, Convertible Bonds Issue due 1998</p> <p>Adviser and Sole Underwriter Union Bank of Switzerland</p>	<p>June 1995</p> <p>Tauernkraftwerke AG</p> <p>SFr 130 million, Notes 1995-1998</p> <p>Joint Book Runner Union Bank of Switzerland</p>	<p>June 1995</p> <p>Unilever NV</p> <p>US\$200 million, Eurobond due 2005</p> <p>Joint-Lead Manager UBS Limited</p>
			<p>June 1995</p> <p>Oesterreichische Postsparkasse PSK</p> <p>SFr 100 million, Bonds 1995-2005</p> <p>Lead Manager Union Bank of Switzerland</p>	<p>October 1995</p> <p>Rheinische Hypothekbank</p> <p>DEM 2.5 billion, Bearer Bonds (Öffentliche Pfandbriefe) of 1995-2001</p> <p>Joint-Lead Manager and Joint Book Runner Union Bank of Switzerland</p>	<p>September 1995</p> <p>Telefónica</p> <p>Global Offering of 26,135,111 Shares at PTAs 1,637 each</p> <p>Continental European Lead Manager UBS Limited</p>	<p>August 1995</p> <p>Unitel</p> <p>Placement of 17,240,650 Ordinary Shares at £4.40 each on behalf of Saurer Ltd</p> <p>Sole Book Runner and Co-ordinator UBS Limited</p>
			<p>November 1995</p> <p>Omnitel Pronto Italia S.p.A.</p> <p>Lit. 1,800 billion, Project Financing Facilities</p> <p>Arranger, Facility Agent and Security Trustee Union Bank of Switzerland</p>	<p>June 1995</p> <p>The Royal Bank of Scotland plc</p> <p>£125 million, Subordinated FRNs due 2005</p> <p>Lead Manager UBS Limited</p>	<p>June 1995</p> <p>Telenor</p> <p>US\$500 million, Revolving Credit Facility</p> <p>Joint Arranger Union Bank of Switzerland</p>	<p>February 1995</p> <p>USINOR SACLOR</p> <p>Privatisation FF 11.5 billion, International Offering</p> <p>Co-Lead Manager Union Bank of Switzerland</p>
			<p>January 1995</p> <p>Oy Rettig Ab</p> <p>Sale of tobacco business Oy P.C. Rettig Ab to R.J. Reynolds Tobacco International, Inc.</p> <p>Financial Adviser UBS Limited</p>	<p>August 1995</p> <p>Sondel Società Nordelétrica S.p.A.</p> <p>Lit. 250 billion, Revolving Credit Facility</p> <p>Sole Arranger Union Bank of Switzerland</p>	<p>July 1995</p> <p>The Tetley Group</p> <p>£146 million, Acquisition Financing Facilities</p> <p>Lead Arranger Union Bank of Switzerland</p>	<p>July 1995</p> <p>Winterthur Finance Ltd</p> <p>SFr 563 million, Convertible Bond Issue, 1995-1998</p> <p>Lead Manager Union Bank of Switzerland</p>
			<p>August 1995</p> <p>Pearson plc</p> <p>£325 million, Multi-Option Facility</p> <p>Joint Arranger Union Bank of Switzerland</p>	<p>October 1995</p> <p>South Wales Electricity plc</p> <p>£150 million, Eurobond Issue due 2020</p> <p>Sole Lead Manager UBS Limited</p>	<p>September 1995</p> <p>Thomson S.A.</p> <p>US\$400 million, Revolving Credit Facility</p> <p>Joint Arranger Union Bank of Switzerland</p>	<p>January 1995</p> <p>Yorkshire Electricity Group plc</p> <p>£200 million, Eurobond due 2020</p> <p>Lead Manager UBS Limited</p>
			<p>June 1995</p> <p>Philips Electronics N.V.</p> <p>US\$1 billion, Revolving Credit Facility</p> <p>Sole Arranger Union Bank of Switzerland</p>	<p>July 1995</p> <p>South West Water</p> <p>£70 million, Acquisition of Blue Circle Waste Management</p> <p>Sole Financial Adviser UBS Limited</p>		

Connections matter, with UBS.



across European borders, but also across the whole spectrum of products.

sons why, when the outcome is crucial, you're in safe hands with UBS.



All these transactions appear as a matter of record only. In London, UBS Limited and Union Bank of Switzerland are regulated by the SFA.

Videotron to sell stake in cable company

By Robert Gibbons in Montreal and Raymond Snoddy in London

The UK cable industry seems set for further consolidation following the announcement yesterday that Videotron, Canada's third biggest cable television group, is seeking to sell its 56 per cent stake in Videotron Holdings, the British cable company.

The move is a fresh blow to an industry which has been disappointed with its performance over the past two years. The percentage of subscribers to cable television has been stuck at around 21 per cent of those households which would be able

to receive it, although cable telephone subscriptions have been rising at a greater speed.

Videotron Holdings is the seventh largest UK cable operator with franchises covering 1.4m homes. The company said last night it had 153,200 subscribers.

Videotron has retained Goldman Sachs International, the New York-based investment bank, as financial adviser and will sell if an attractive offer is made.

One potential candidate to buy the Videotron stake in franchises in west and south London and Southampton is Bell Cablemedia, the third largest

cable operator in the UK, which has a 26 per cent stake in Videotron Holdings. The public holds the remaining 18 per cent stake.

The two largest cable operators in the UK - TeleWest, which last year paid \$77m (\$1.25bn) for SBC Communications, the fifth largest cable operator, and Nynex CableComms - are also likely to be interested in Videotron.

Mr Andre Chagnon, Videotron chairman and major shareholder, said he wanted to realise the value created in the eight-year-old British business for shareholders.

"Now is the time to explore

alternatives... given the consolidation in the European telecommunications market," Mr Chagnon said.

Videotron is also likely to require capital to develop its main north American markets as a result of expected telecommunications deregulation in Canada.

Mr Chagnon said he wanted to concentrate his group's resources on north America, focusing especially on expanding its US cable-telephony operations.

Videotron moved into British cable TV in 1988 after finding the French communications sector

over-regulated. Bell Cablemedia became a strategic partner in 1991 as telecommunications services were added.

For the nine months ending May 1995 Videotron Holdings reported revenues of \$41.8m and posted a net loss of \$7.7m, according to a prospectus for a US dollar note issue managed by Merrill Lynch in New York.

Up to that point Videotron Holdings had invested \$370m in its systems in London and Hampshire.

Lex. Page 15

UK NEWS DIGEST

No need for BT price cap, regulator told

The Cable Communications Association has told Ofcom, the industry regulator, it believes there is no further need for a rigid cap on British Telecommunications' retail prices.

The Association, which represents the cable industry, believes that the market for telecommunications services is approaching the point where competition will take over from price regulation of BT as the primary driver of improved benefits to consumers.

The CCA was responding to Ofcom's December consultation paper on the regulation of BT's prices for the period from 1997 to the year 2002. At the moment, BT's prices are capped by a formula related to the retail price index. The cable industry believes that developing competition will bring benefits to all consumers in the form of an increased range and quality of service as well as lower prices. "A further period of tight BT retail price capping could jeopardise the development of competition and restrict the spread of real consumer choice," the CCA argues.

Raymond Snoddy, London

Fresh railway company probe

A third railway company yesterday became involved in an investigation into allegations of wrongdoing - prompting renewed Labour criticism of the rail privatisation programme. Union Railways, the company which is promoting the construction of the £2bn (\$4.6bn) Channel tunnel rail link, said it had begun an investigation into alleged "improper practices" in its procurement division. No-one has been suspended from work, the company said.

The revelation about the problems at Union Railways followed the disclosure that a member of staff had been suspended from the West Anglia Great Northern rail company after the discovery of alleged irregularities in ticket sales.

The problems at WAGN appeared to mirror an earlier incident at LTS Rail, the company which has won the London, Tilbury and Southend franchise. A director has resigned and five staff members have been suspended while investigations are carried out into allegations London Transport had been deprived of £30,000 in ticket revenues a month.

The investigation into Union Railways is being carried out by its auditors, Price Waterhouse. The company is owned by the government but will be transferred to the consortium which wins the bidding to build and operate the 68-mile link between St Pancras station in north London and the Channel tunnel entrance.

Charles Batchelor and George Parker

Mid-life unemployment doubles

Long-term unemployment among workers aged between 25 and 49 has doubled during the past five years, according to figures from the Unemployment Unit, an independent research organisation. The number of people in this age group unemployed for more than two years rose from 158,000 to 316,000 between October 1990 and October 1995.

In the south-east of England the percentage increase was particularly large, at 487 per cent.

A bill to be introduced in the Commons on Friday by Mr David Winnick, a Labour MP, proposes making it an offence to specify an upper age limit in job advertisements. The bill is opposed by the government.

Lisa Wood

Lloyd's recovery plan changes

Lloyd's of London is expected today to announce a reshuffled version of its recovery plan. Lloyd's members expected in March are now expected to be held in May.

However, Lloyd's executives are likely to emphasise that the main planks of the plan - which includes a settlement offer worth £2.8bn to loanmaking and litigating names - remain on schedule.

Ralph Atkins, Insurance Correspondent

Weather claims cost \$480m

Cold weather earlier this year resulted in home and business insurance claims costing \$232m (\$480m), according to figures published yesterday by the Association of British Insurers.

The total, to be spread among a number of insurers, is lower than initial estimates by industry experts. However, the problems caused by the rapid thawing of freezing pipes will still rank among the most expensive incidents to hit UK insurers in recent years.

Ralph Atkins

Bushmills to be prosecuted

Bushmills, the whiskey distiller, is to be prosecuted after a chemical spill killed thousands of fish in a salmon river.

The Northern Ireland company, which is the world's oldest licensed distillery, is beside the River Bush on the north Antrim coast where fish stocks were devastated by pollution last summer. The Department of the Environment yesterday confirmed it would prosecute. Summonses are expected later this week.

PA News

US visitors back in force

The number of American tourists to the UK is back to 1990 levels - the peak period before the Gulf war. Some 3.7m North American tourists visited the UK in the year to the end of November last year.

The number dropped to 2.9m in 1991. The increase in American visitors helped to break the 1994 record for overseas visitors to Britain. An estimated total of 21.9m overseas visitors came to the UK in the first 11 months of 1995 - a 4 per cent increase on the 21m for the whole of 1994, the Central Statistical Office said yesterday. The visitors spent \$20.8m (\$16.3bn) compared with \$3.9m in the whole of 1994. However, spending by UK residents abroad also increased to \$14.7bn. This resulted in a trade deficit of \$3.9bn in the year to November but represents an improvement on the \$4.6bn deficit for the whole of 1994.

Scheherazade Daneshmand, London

Rival towns cry foul in soccer tournament row

By Chris Tighe in Newcastle

The first off-pitch brawl of the 1996 European Football Championship has ended in victory for Scarborough's tourist industry to cries of "bribe" from rival Darlington.

Scarborough and Darlington in northern England have been fighting each other for the prestige - and more importantly, the spin-off business - of hosting the Bulgarian football team and its entourage during this summer's Euro '96 tournament. Scarborough believes the team's stay could attract up to 5,000 Bulgarian visitors, generating between £1m and £5m (\$6.04m-\$7.55m) for Scarborough.

Its borough council's leisure and amenities committee will be today asked to approve an offer of £25,000 towards the Bulgarian national team's costs including £20,000 towards accommodation.

The North Yorkshire coastal resort - marketing slogan: "We've been expecting you" - says it has had confirmation that the Bulgarian Football Union has selected a hotel at nearby Ravenscar as the base for its team.

Darlington had expected to welcome the Bulgarians before Mr Don Robinson, a Scarborough businessman with Bulgarian links, stepped in to lobby for his town. Darlington, which is conveniently located for the main road to Newcastle

and Leeds where the team will play its matches, is not amused. "We are not in the business of bribes," said council leader Mr John Williams. He added: "It's my firm belief that the Bulgarian Football Team will rue the day they made this decision."

Scarborough's director of tourism and amenities, Mr David James, rejects the suggestion that the Bulgarians had been bribed or unfairly subsidised. "An awful lot of people in this country are competing to get them here," he said.

Scarborough's case was promoted by Mr Robinson, a former chairman of Hull City and Scarborough football clubs, who has leisure business interests in Bulgaria.

For Scarborough, Mr Robinson said, the team's presence would be a terrific promotional boost. "People will read that and think, there's a go-ahead town."

However, the Football Association, which is hosting the tournament, is unconvinced that Scarborough, whatever the resort's appeal, will enhance the Bulgarians' footballing performance. The players will have to spend at least two hours travelling by coach to Newcastle or Leeds for their matches.

Of the 14 overseas teams in Euro '96, only the Bulgarians declined the FA's help in sorting out their accommodation.

Optimism over IRA ceasefire

By Jimmy Burns

The Northern Ireland peace process has some way to run and there is no immediate danger of the Irish Republican Army ceasefire falling apart because of internal splits, according to British security sources.

The view is thought to be shared by the security services MI5 and senior police officers with anti-terrorist expertise such as Mr William Taylor, commissioner of the City of London Police.

The assessment is thought to be behind the British decision to play down comments made last weekend by former US senator George Mitchell, head of the international body on decommissioning paramilitary

weapons. He suggested that there was a danger of a split within the IRA and a return to violence because of grassroots republican unease about the peace process.

According to security sources, the IRA and the Sinn Féin leadership have invested in getting their representatives to roundtable negotiations, and are confident of ensuring the adherence of their members to the ceasefire while talks with the government continue.

The sources believe the IRA was not behind a gun attack last Saturday, during which 57 shots were fired at the home of a policeman in County Tyrone. They blame the action on the Irish National Liberation Army, a small breakaway from the IRA which is thought to

lack the military capacity to disrupt the peace process. Security officials stress they are not complacent about Northern Ireland though they remain, on balance, optimistic.

They share the public view reiterated recently by Northern Ireland police chief Sir Hugh Annesley that the IRA retained as its most likely military option the renewal of a campaign on the British mainland.

Prior to the ceasefire, the IRA rated the propaganda value of an explosion in an English mainland city at least 10 times higher than that of a blast in Northern Ireland. The terrorist organisation still regards its attacks on the City of London as among its military coups. "We believe

that if the IRA were to resume its military activity it would be against a commercial target in a British city," a security source said.

The emphasis has switched to intensified intelligence tracking, spearheaded by MI5, of members of the IRA and their sympathisers on the mainland, some of whom have either moved across from the Ireland or been recruited since the ceasefire was declared. During the ceasefire the IRA has continued to carry out reconnaissance missions while retaining access to its arms supplies.

One senior police source said yesterday: "The IRA still has the capability to move from a ceasefire position to an active position."

Bank accounts for peace dividend

By John Murray Brown

Barclays, the UK clearing bank, is to open its first office in Northern Ireland in the latest sign of blossoming business confidence following the paramilitary cessations.

The bank confirmed that it would be up and running "in the first half of the year", providing trade finance, treasury and general lending services.

The bank's establishment of a local operation reflects the improved security environment and the growth of the economy, and is part of a larger rethink of Barclay's Irish strategy: for the first time, the bank is treating the island as one entity. Until now, its Northern Ireland business has been handled from Liver-

pool, while its Dublin operation was part of the BZW investment banking subsidiary. Now both operations will report to the UK clearing head office.

Barclays enters a banking scene dominated by National Westminster - through its locally owned Ulster Bank - and National Australian Bank, which owns Northern Bank. Also represented are the Irish Republic's Bank of Ireland and Allied Irish Banks through its purchase of Northern Ireland's TSB branches in 1991 - which was renamed First Trust Bank.

ICC, Ireland's state-owned specialist investment bank, has also announced plans for its first branch in the north, together with Equity Bank, a small merchant bank owned by

Scottish institutions. In addition, First National and Irish Permanent, two of the republic's main building societies, have opened branches in Northern Ireland.

For banks, doing business in Northern Ireland involves special expense. The stringent requirements of fair employment legislation and the tighter money laundering regulations, which were introduced to thwart terrorist racketeering, all add to their costs.

But the attractions outweigh the disadvantages. Exports are growing faster than in the rest of the UK, and companies are increasingly looking for trade finance services. At the same time, inward investment activity is increasing.

The province's savings rate,

at around 16 per cent, is twice that of the rest of the UK. This reflects the fact that one in three people in employment works for the state on salaries comparable with the UK mainland while mortgage rates and housing costs are lower. As a result, Northern Ireland has been viewed as a useful source of core deposits at a time when there is pressure on banks to improve their capital base.

"The peace process is obviously sucking in players, but the competition is going to be intense," says Mr John Trethowan of Northern Bank.

Barclays' new office would be expected to originate business as well as servicing UK customers with interests in Northern Ireland.

'Routine' problem grounds Boeings

By Michael Cassell, Business Correspondent

British Airways has been forced to ground temporarily two planes of its new Boeing 777 fleet because of technical problems with airflow seals on the aircraft.

The groundings follow earlier difficulties during the development programme for the General Electric GE90 engines installed in the BA aircraft, which came into service at the end of 1995.

But Boeing said that the fault did not involve the GE engine assembly and was not linked to previous problems. It described the seal problem as a "routine in-service issue". BA said yesterday that "kiss" seals on the aircraft's engine thrust-reversers had deteriorated more quickly than had been expected and needed to be replaced.

One aircraft is already back in service and the other is expected to follow in a few days.

BA currently operates one other 777 and will take delivery of 12 more over the next two years. The airline uses the aircraft on routes from London to Dubai, Muscat, Paris and Cairo.

As a result of the latest problem, Boeing and the US Federal Aviation Administration have asked BA to inspect the seals every 250 flight hours.

GE said that the four GE90-powered 777s in service with BA and China Southern had logged more than 3,000 flight hours while meeting all technical expectations for performance, reliability and operability.

He added: "The engine has experienced no in-flight shutdowns or unscheduled removals and has maintained a 100 per cent dispatch reliability rate."

BA began operating the 777 in November after delivery from Boeing was delayed because of technical problems with the engines, which were subsequently modified. GE took the step of reassuring customers about the engines' performance and safety.

Ministers given Iraq arms probe report

By John Kampfrer and Jimmy Burns

Sir Robin Butler, the cabinet secretary, yesterday distanced himself from criticism of Sir Richard Scott, suggesting that the procedures for conducting Sir Richard's arms-for-Iraq inquiry had been agreed at the start by the government.

The head of the government machine was giving evidence to a Commons committee as 24 copies of Sir Richard's 2,000-page report were picked up by officials from the inquiry's headquarters and taken in a van to the Cabinet Office.

They were then distributed to a small group of ministers and opposition members that the government would use the week before the report's publication to give selective leaks to bolster its defence.

Miss Betty Boothroyd, Speaker of the House of Commons, suggested that ministers might give MPs more time to study Sir Richard's findings ahead of next Thursday's Commons statement by Mr Ian Lang, the trade and industry secretary. The current plan is for the Labour frontbench to receive a summary barely 30 minutes in advance of Mr Lang's Commons appearance.

Sir Richard stepped up his defence of his conduct, dismissing the latest onslaught from a former government minister - Mr Douglas Hurd, the former foreign secretary.

If lawyers representing the



Sir Richard Scott: dismissed onslaught from former government ministers

witnesses had been allowed to cross-examine other witnesses, as has been demanded by senior Conservatives, the inquiry would never have finished its work. "We would still be there. It would have been ludicrous, it would have been a

circus," Sir Richard said. The tone of his remarks demonstrate a further deterioration in the already cool relations between a judge who is convinced of a concerted attempt to denigrate his work and a government that believes he

has overreached himself. Mr Robin Cook, shadow foreign secretary who will lead the Labour attack, called for a full Commons debate within days of presentation of the report. He said Labour would use that to force the resigna-

tion of ministers most blamed. These are likely to be Mr William Waldegrave, Treasury chief secretary, and Sir Nicholas Lyell, attorney-general, both of whom have said they will "tough out" the criticism.

"It is not the fairness of the Scott inquiry that worries the Tories, but its thoroughness," Mr Cook said. "The evidence uncovered by Scott has revealed a cosy conspiracy designed not to serve the public interest but to protect the political interests of ministers."

Sir Robin, appearing before the cross-party public services committee, said he had made no public criticisms of the conduct of the inquiry and had no intention of doing so.

The government, he said, had left procedural matters to Sir Richard, but subsequently had the opportunity to comment on them if it so wished. Sir Robin pointedly did not seize the chance to repudiate the inquiry's remit or conduct.

Earlier, Ms Liz Symons, general secretary of the First Division Association, which represents top government officials, called for officials criticised in the report to be given more time to prepare their case.

Sir Robin said the matter was still being discussed with the inquiry team. He also confirmed that officials who felt "that their reputation is seriously affected" could make personal statements. He added: "I expect that to be very rare."

Cut in world's fishing fleet urged to conserve stocks

By Alison Maitland in London

The world's fishing fleet must be cut by 30 per cent to avert a widespread collapse of fish stocks, a committee of the House of Lords, the upper House of Parliament, warns today.

The science and technology committee says the cuts should be achieved by decommissioning - paying fishermen to leave the industry - which it sees as the fairest method available. Committee members call for much higher funding for decommissioning - including more than doubling Britain's £50m (\$77m) five-year programme.

Lord Perry, chairman of the

A drastic rescue plan for Britain's beleaguered abalone industry, involving a 25 per cent cut in capacity in 12 months, was unveiled yesterday by the Meat and Livestock Commission, Alison Maitland writes.

The plan, if taken up by abalone, would reduce over-capacity from 45 per cent to 20 per cent in an effort to restore the industry's profitability.

sub-committee which carried out the inquiry into international fish conservation, said yesterday existing programmes had proved inadequate and that compulsion might be needed. He said: "Decommissioning has been voluntary. Small, less efficient ships have been decommissioned, so the

"Overcapacity has dogged the slaughter industry for too long," said Mr Don Curry, commission chairman. "This scheme should result in a healthier, more profitable industry with an improved capacity to make the investments necessary to compete effectively with the UK and overseas."

The commission said its proposals would mean redundancies among the

13,000 people employed in Britain's 491 abattoirs, although it did not estimate how many.

It said it would work to minimise the loss of skilled staff from plants that close by helping them to retrain and move to other jobs in the industry where possible.

The number of plant closures will depend on whether large or small

slaughterhouses volunteer for closure. The amount of capacity targeted is the equivalent of 600,000 cattle, 6m sheep and 3m pigs.

The proposals come too late for Bacon Producers, a leading Scottish slaughtering and processing company, which went into liquidation saying fears over "mad cow disease" aggravated its trading difficulties.

The committee has allowed the present situation to develop in which... everyone blames "overfishing" continues at a dangerous level.

The committee calls for a further tightening in European Union fish quotas. But it also argues they are ineffective and

should be replaced by other measures such as decommissioning.

It urges more use of "technical conservation measures" such as larger mesh sizes and panels that allow certain species or younger fish to escape. It wants a ban on fishermen discarding unwanted fish at sea - 25 per cent of fish caught are thrown back.

The committee recommends further development of fish farming - with the emphasis on devising diets for farmed fish that do not depend on fish meal.

Lord Perry said the recommendations were directed at all countries: "Unilateral action will not work."

Powers and practices that once gave the workforce international notoriety have gone - what will replace them?

Trade unions suffer relentless decline

Lifeline from Brussels is eagerly grasped

By Robert Taylor,
Employment Editor

Britain's trade unions face an uncertain future. Since the country's last Labour government left office in 1979, they have endured an unrelenting decline in their power and influence. From being an Estate of the Realm, they have been driven onto the margins of public life. Fewer than a third of employees now belong to a union compared with well over half in 1980. The proportion of workers whose pay is negotiated through collective bargaining is now well below half.

While few employers outside the printing and oil industries have pursued aggressive derecognition campaigns, unions have found it very difficult to make inroads into new plants. The spread of non-unionism reflects the lack of interest in a growing number of employers in working with trade unions. But that is not the whole story. Union leaders admit their organisations make little appeal to younger workers, many of whom were infants when the first Thatcher government took office.

Yet employees do not lack reasons for seeking the protection and support provided by trade union membership. The growth of a deregulated and flexible labour market has undermined old securities in the workplace. Some big employers, notably the AEEU craft engineering union and the GMB general union - have adapted to meet the challenge of the new workplaces.

Agreements signed between unions and companies such as Rover, Ford, British Telecommunications, Nissan, Rolls-Royce, British Steel, ICI and Toshiba indicate a willingness to form strategic alliances with a commercial interest. Many of the old obstacles to productivity such as demarcation lines between crafts have gone, and there is fresh emphasis on the introduction of flexible work practices.

Union leaders - most notably Mr John Monks, general secretary of the Trades Union Congress that represents most trade unions at the national centre - talk constantly about the concept of social partnership. They emphasise the need for consensus and co-operation and repudiate adversarial attitudes towards employers. They believe agreements are required in the mutual interest of employers and employees because both have a stake in achieving best performance in the company.

Most unions in Britain accept there can be no return to the kind of negative power they enjoyed 30 years ago. They want instead to develop partnerships with companies, provide a range of professional services for their members and seek out coalitions of interest with other pressure groups.

The recent formal opening of the country's first trade union management centre at Cranfield Business School is an indicator of the enormous change that has been taking place in the oldest labour movement in the world. Many unions are making themselves more businesslike in their

activities, throwing off their traditional reputation as warriors fighting a never-ending class conflict.

Union mergers and amalgamations are growing more popular to achieve economies of scale and to ensure survival in the face of falling income and rising spending pressures.

Two years ago the LSm strong Union was formed, bringing three separate public service unions together in what is now the largest union in Britain. The AEEU engineering union has established a strong presence as the main union in private manufacturing. Last month a new civil service union was formed called PTC that brings together tax officers and executive officers in the same organisation.

In the next few years many more unions can be expected to seek salvation through pooling their activities. It is possible that by 2001 about four or five mega-unions will dominate a movement that used to be known for its bewilderingly large number of small organisations.

But the future of British trade unionism is more than ever bound up with the result of the country's next general election. If the Conservatives win an unprecedented fifth consecutive term, organised labour would be likely to plunge into greater decline. Many employers would begin to reappraise whether they needed to work with unions any more or if their employees should belong to outside organisations that seek to at least influence the way they operate.

But at the moment the Labour

party enjoys a consistent wide lead in opinion polls. "New" Labour under the leadership of Mr Tony Blair has no desire to restore the party's close relationship with the unions, a situation beneficial to both sides. He has told union leaders he wants to operate a policy towards them of "fairness not favours". This has already produced an arms-length public position between the party and the TUC.

But behind the scenes both sides are keen to stay in touch and work in harmony on a future employment agenda for government. Indeed, despite some coolness and doubt, the trade unions know they need a Labour government to achieve their wide-ranging agenda. They are seeking and are likely to win.

The introduction by law for the first time in Britain of a national minimum wage. An independent commission, made up of employers and union officials, will decide what the figure ought to be and government will then make up its mind.

Laws to help workers to secure representation and trade unions to win recognition in the workplace. The detail has yet to be worked out even if the broad objectives are agreed. Mr Blair has already made it clear that the bulk of the industrial relations law passed by the Conservatives since 1980 will remain under a Labour government even if most trade unions find much of it hostile. Postal ballots to decide whether workers go on strike and to elect their union leaders will remain. So will existing laws that

ban mass picketing and the closed shop.

Signing up to the social chapter of the European Union.

Moves to stimulate employment. These remain unclear but the unions will be keen to ensure there is an expansion in jobs.

"Stakeholding". Here the trade unions would like to see a legal obligation for employers to be responsible not merely to shareholders but also to their employees and customers as well as the community in general. The Labour party seems unlikely at the moment to go all the way with what the TUC wants. However, all these issues amount to a substantial agenda for government if Labour come to power.

The Conservatives have already scorned many of these proposals and suggested that they would resurrect the union barons of the 1970s and threaten the country's new-found competitiveness. Opinion polls suggest that unions are no longer regarded by the majority of people in Britain so much as overmighty subjects who abuse their power but as underdogs that need sympathy and support.

It may be so but most union leaders acknowledge bitter memories of the past, of violent picket lines and unreasonable pay demands, may still be used against them in a closely fought general election. This is why Britain's trade unions are likely to keep as far out of the public gaze as is possible when the campaign begins.

Lifeline from Brussels is eagerly grasped

By Robert Taylor

Trade unions are now among the most pro-European Union enthusiasts in the UK. Their leaders are even keen on the idea of economic and monetary union despite caution about it among their political allies in the Labour party.

But the EU has provided a lifeline for British unions after almost 17 years of decline in their power and influence. The visit of Mr Jacques Delors, the European Commission president, to the Trades Union Congress in 1988 symbolised the big change in TUC policy towards Europe. Until then most British unions had been at best ambivalent towards the EU. Since the UK first applied to join the European Economic Community in 1961, the TUC changed its mind about the issue six times. Doubts were eliminated by Mr Delors' vision of an EU with a central role for workers and unions.

The TUC has since become an effective force in the Brussels decision-making process. In 1993 - 20 years after the British government signed the Treaty of Rome, the TUC opened an office in the Belgian capital - as a result of a House of Lords judgement - that part-time workers have to be covered by the same legal provisions as those working full-time when it comes to their rights in collective redundancies and protection from unfair dismissal.

The TUC is confident of substantial advances on its European social policy agenda if the Labour party wins the next British general election. Mr Blair has promised a Labour government will end the UK opt-out from the social chapter. If this happens, with progress might be expected on implementing the EU's working time directive that sets a maximum of 48 hours a week unless a worker agrees otherwise, as well as the posted workers directive to ensure a worker employed temporarily in another country will receive the same conditions of employment as a comparable worker from the host country.

The TUC also expects to achieve its demand that workers will be entitled to genuine consultation rights in cases of mass redundancies and business transfers in line with the 1994 European Court ruling. Already a bolder social agenda is being drawn up by the TUC, the European unions and the Socialist majority in the European Parliament.

Social affairs commissioner Mr Padraig Flynn's new medium-term programme has been toughened up under pressure. It now includes a commitment to press for work councils in all national-based undertakings employing over 50 workers, a pro-labour clause in public contracts: measures to strengthen trade union freedoms and collective bargaining and the introduction of a minimum income.

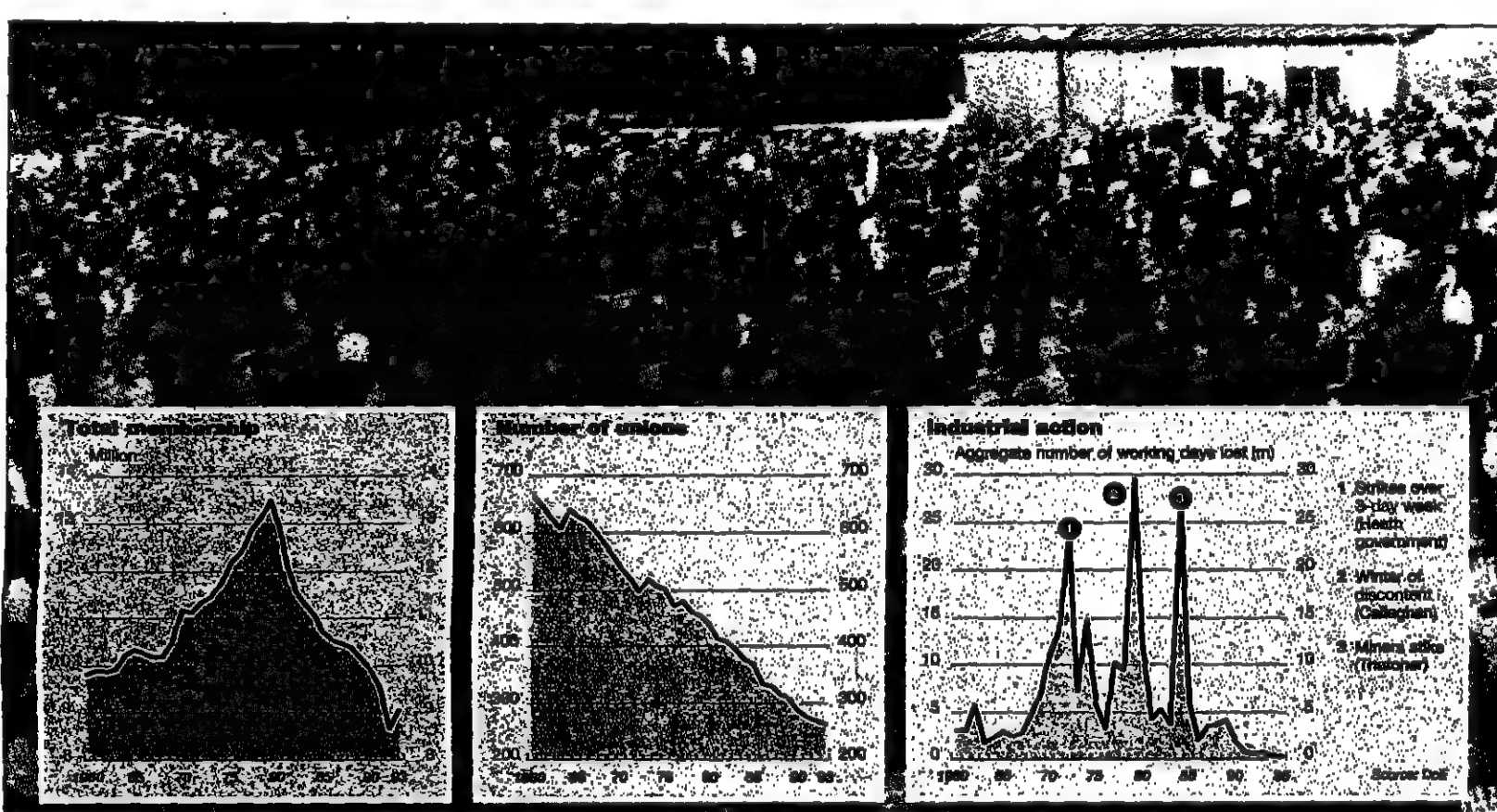
All of this represents an important and probably irreversible shift in TUC thinking towards Europe. The flow of events - it appears likely to strengthen the concept of social partnership between employers and unions in the UK and bring them more into line with their continental equivalents.

He sees Labour adopting a more sympathetic view than the governing Conservatives towards European Union legislation and the concept of co-partnership including employee representation. This, he believes, could create a more favourable climate for unions. He notes that even the prospect of a general election has already meant a softening of attitudes.

Meanwhile, his immediate challenge is to persuade German investor Siemens to consider a union recognition deal at its £1.13bn semiconductor plant under construction in North Yorkshire.

Siemens operates in a unionised climate in Germany and has retained union recognition at British factories it has acquired. Its stance at its big UK greenfield investment therefore has wide implications.

"With a high profile company of the magnitude of Siemens, it would be a very significant coup to re-establish that pattern of industrial relations for the next era," says Mr Howard.



Tide of criticism swings against bosses

By Andrew Bolger,
Employment Correspondent

Trade unions now operate in a very different world from that which led to their industrial militancy being known internationally as the "British disease".

A wave of public sector strikes in the late 1970s helped bring to power Mrs Margaret Thatcher's first Conservative government, which was determined to curb union power.

The subsequent decline in union power and industrial action cannot be attributed wholly to government action: high levels of unemployment and structural changes in the labour market have also been important.

The recession of the early 1980s saw big job losses in heavily unionised manufacturing plants in the industrial north of England and Scotland. The cutting of tens of thousands of jobs in coal mining and steelmaking cost the unions dear.

Jobs which have subsequently been

created are concentrated in high-technology and service sectors of the economy with smaller workforces. Some of the fastest-growing areas of the country, such as East Anglia and the "M4 corridor" between Bristol and London, have a history of relatively weak unionisation.

Nevertheless the Conservatives have succeeded in transforming the legal framework in which unions operate. There is little prospect of it being changed even if the Conservatives lose office at the next general election. Mr Tony Blair, the Labour leader, recently assured readers of the right-wing Daily Telegraph newspaper: "There is no going back on the Thatcherite trade union reforms; now we need management and workforce to work together."

Successive Conservative administrations have enacted eight separate pieces of industrial relations legislation since 1979. These have outlawed mass picketing and have restricted "secondary" action by workers in one

company in support of strikers against another. The Conservatives have also abolished the closed shop, which obliged workers to belong to a recognised union before they could work in a particular plant.

The barrage of anti-union legislation has brought consequences never intended by the Conservatives. The extension of democratic procedure through the use of workplace and later postal ballots, as required by law, has helped to legitimise the activities of unions. The introduction of a secret ballot before the calling of official strikes has often been used by unions to improve their bargaining stance with employers.

While unions received little support from opinion polls in 1979, the year in which the last Labour government was defeated, they are now much more popular, perhaps in response to the insecurity which pervades the labour market. One of the regular surveys by the Trades Union Congress indicates that

90 per cent of people believe unions are essential to protect workers' interests. A large majority think the balance of power at work has tipped too far in favour of employers. Mr John Monks, general secretary of the TUC, said: "They are saying the problem is no longer the over-mighty union, but the over-mighty boss."

Yet it remains an open question how the unions will respond if continuing recovery leads to a significant tightening of the labour market. Already problems of recruitment and retention are concerning employers of teachers and nurses.

The public sector, where the government has striven to hold down wage levels, may well be the next flashpoint. Sixty-two per cent of public sector workers are unionised compared with 23 per cent in the private sector. "One thing is certain," a senior union official said, "there is going to be a big bust-up in public sector over pay in the next three years."

'Little resistance from workforce to Japanese style of working'

Single-union agreements preferred

By Roland Adburgham
in Cardiff

In the Welsh capital of Cardiff, production has just begun at the most recent plant to be established in Wales by a non-UK manufacturer. Ocean Technical Glass, a Japanese and German joint venture which will eventually employ 700 people, has followed precedent by negotiating a single-union deal.

The willingness by most foreign-owned companies to recognise unions in Wales reflects their appreciation of the significant role the unions continue to play in the country, with its history of heavy industry. Wales has the highest level of union membership in the UK, at 43 per cent of the employed workforce. "Unions are part of Welsh culture," says Mr George Wright, regional secretary of the Transport and General Workers' Union, one of the largest British unions.

Most incoming companies appreciate this and take the initiative by choosing one

union with which to negotiate and thereby avoiding claims for recognition from more than one. Many of the agreements allow for conciliation and/or arbitration in disputes by Acas, the government's independent conciliation service.

Wales has 250 foreign-owned plants employing about 68,000 people, and most have recognised trade unions. Most have also struck a deal with only one union. One of the features of past industrial strife was that in multi-union plants different unions often took disruptive action for different reasons at different times.

Ocean's latest agreement in Wales is with the electricians' union, the merged AEEU engineering and electrical union. With a 24-hour process utilising hot furnaces, the company regards it as essential to avoid disruption.

US companies are the most numerous non-UK businesses in Wales, but some of the largest employers are Japanese, which have encouraged the trend towards single-union deals. Sony was the first Japanese

company in the region to recognise a union.

Research by Cardiff Business School shows that, of 24 Japanese companies studied, 22 recognised unions. Only three recognised more than one union, and union membership among employees ranged from 30 to 100 per cent.

In 15 of 18 agreements studied, the researchers reported that "a flexibility clause unambiguously establishes management's right to deploy labour as it sees fit." They commented: "The Welsh workforce... has adapted with remarkably little resistance or complaint to a Japanese style of working."

Wales Trades Union Congress, an umbrella organisation established in 1974, has played a leading role in forging arrangements with inward investors. It acted originally as a broker in what were termed "beauty contests" in which unions competed for the right to represent workers at a factory. The intention was to avoid squabbles among unions for recruits.

Unions now tend to negotiate directly with companies, but Wales TUC takes the lead in demonstrating that inward investment is encouraged by the employed side of industry.

Mr David Jenkins, its general secretary, stated: "We see our role as full partners in the forging of a successful economy... I would ask you to consider myself and my trade union colleagues as potential allies."

Mr Wright reinforces the point. "We want to persuade them to come," he said. "We welcome them with open arms."

Since 1980, days lost due to industrial disputes in Wales have been at or below the UK average. Mr Martin Mansfield of Wales TUC speaks of the "co-operative ethos" in Wales. "Part of the attraction of coming to Wales is that we are not a conflict-based labour movement," he says. "Our intention is to avoid disputes."

Working for the Japanese by Jonathan Morris, Max Munday and Barry Wilkinson; Athlone Press.

North-east England 'Issues of the 70s and 80s have largely gone away'

Government is accused of hostility

By Chris Tighe
in Newcastle upon Tyne

Nissan, Fujitsu, Samsung, Siemens: north-east England has claimed a big share of inward investment into Europe since the early 1980s. The north-east and the north-western county of Cumbria now have about 450 inward investment projects representing actual and projected spending of about £7bn (£10.6bn).

Success in attracting such investment has made an important contribution towards safeguarding jobs at a time of sharp decline in traditional industries.

But the past decade has often brought frustration to trade union leaders in the area. Big investors such as Fujitsu of Japan and Korean-owned Samsung have chosen not to recognise any union for bargaining about pay and conditions at their new units in the north-east.

Mr Bob Howard, northern regional secretary of the Trades Union Congress, believes this trend has been

bolstered by hostility towards unions from the British government. "Unions have been sidelined by government," he says.

The choice by Nissan in 1984 of Sunderland in the county of Tyne and Wear for its new European car plant was a watershed for the whole north-east. The fight to win the Nissan investment united diverse interest groups. When Nissan decided to negotiate only with the engineering workers' union, rival unions assumed that they would have plenty of opportunities with other inward investors.

They saw recognition deals such as Nissan's as an endorsement of their role. The regional TUC has also welcomed, as a positive hint to British employers, the emphasis placed by many inward investors on training and on the value of their employees' contribution. Yet winning recognition deals from new investors has proved difficult.

Mr Howard combines his union role with a directorship of the Northern Development Company, the region's economic regeneration and inward investment body. A tripartite organisation, its board comprises five directors from the private sector, five from the TUC and eight from municipal authorities.

Mr Howard asserts nevertheless that the UK government's stance has made it difficult in recent years for unions to transmit their message to inward investors. He adds that unions have been excluded from overseas missions to woo inward investment.

Mr John Bridge, chief executive of the development company, rejects this claim. He says the changing nature of presentations outside Britain reflects the fact that UK industrial relations, once a worry for investors, is no longer an issue. British industrial relations are seen in other countries as being much improved. "The issues we were addressing in the 70s and 80s have largely gone away."

For Mr Howard the big question is whether the Labour party will win the UK's next general election.

He sees Labour adopting a more sympathetic view than the governing Conservatives towards European Union legislation and the concept of co-partnership including employee representation. This, he believes, could create a more favourable climate for unions. He notes that even the prospect of a general election has already meant a softening of attitudes.

Meanwhile, his immediate challenge is to persuade German investor Siemens to consider a union recognition deal at its £1.13bn semiconductor plant under construction in North Yorkshire.

Siemens operates in a unionised climate in Germany and has retained union recognition at British factories it has acquired. Its stance at its big UK greenfield investment therefore has wide implications.

"With a high profile company of the magnitude of Siemens, it would be a very significant coup to re-establish that pattern of industrial relations for the next era," says Mr Howard.

Cinema/Nigel Andrews

Queasy tour of crimeland

White liberals have long approached Spike Lee's work like sniffer dogs, suspecting that this black director's anti-racist movies are stuffed with bootleg racism.

Why else, they huff, make a three-hour movie about the firebrand black militant Malcolm X? Why else consort with white-hating demagogue Louis Farrakhan? And in Lee's new film *Clockers*, why else switch the focus from the main character of Richard Price's original novel, a white homicide cop played in the film by Harvey Keitel, to the black teenage drug dealer (Mekhi Phifer) suspected of murder?

We are in a housing estate in New Jersey, but we could be in Purgatory seen through a handheld camera. This adventurously crafted movie is one to answer Lee's critics: not because he has given up railing against white "justice" but because he has become as impassioned with the medium as with the messages. Juggling different styles, tempo and even film stocks - from colour-saturated 16-millimetre to the ghostly black-and-white - the movie's expressionism pays homage to the plurality of human fears and passions.

Strike, the boy hero, is a "clocker", or low-level local drug dealer. He is first in line when police cars prowling the park on search-and-seizure missions; first in line for daily agonies from a stomach ulcer; first when his boss wants a fellow pusher murdered. We do not see who carries out the shooting - a messy blast outside a fast-food shop - and we are led to believe that Strike's older brother did it to help out.

But the detective (another brilliant, motormouthed turn by Keitel) spends the rest of the film going after the youngest anyway. So do most of the

neighbourhood, black and white, seeing in the stammering, victimised Strike a perfect scapegoat for their ills and sins. As Lee's camera joins in the chase, it takes us on a marvellously queasy tour of crimeland, USA: a place where there is almost no solution to any problem and where life is a choice of alternative nightmares.

Clockers never sits still, never approves its black characters any more than its white.

CLOCKERS
Spike Lee

DESPERADO
Robert Rodriguez

JOHNNY MNEMONIC
Robert Longo

RENDEZ-VOUS IN PARIS
Eric Rohmer

LOCH NESS
John Henderson

and uses digression and incongruity as style. There are vertiginous scenes, trick photography scenes, Scorsese-like scenes of tumbling verbal passion. And the 80s-Hollywood music which washes over much of the film

invoking the postwar American problem picture - when soaring string sections could solve social crises when nothing else would - is inappropriate only if we feel that other movie options would be more appropriate. But the drugs problem, in much of the west, has already gone beyond drama into melodrama.

Lee establishes his own free movement between East Coast realism and surreal Hollywood grandiloquence. Hallucination, which is the name of the drugs

game, becomes also the language of the offenders and the state of the law. *Clockers* suggests that if we do not sort ourselves out it may become the state of the urban world: a place caught writhing and gibbering eternally between agony and Ecstasy.

Elsewhere, it is a great week for those who believe that Hollywood should be locked in a correctional institute to learn social and fiscal responsibility.

The budget for Robert Rodriguez's Columbia-produced *Desperado* was 80 times that of his famous homemade *El Mariachi* (\$7000). So how come the \$6m movie is only half as good? Antonio Banderas plays the gunslinging guitarist, lost in a storyline that never engages us with either him or his sultry café-owning girlfriend (Salma Hayek). Meanwhile villain Joaquim de Almeida growls, scowls and belabours a series of large cigars. In between the sound-barrier-breaking showdowns between his henchmen and Banderas.

I enjoy gratuitous violence as much as the next filmgoer. Mayhem which pretends to moralise often depraves us more, with its catchpenny hypocrites, than violence that exists in its own rollovering anarchy. Rodriguez certainly exults. The film is fast, furious, balletic, ballistic; and full of well-turned action gags like the eyeball-to-eyeball duel between two survivors of a saloon bar battle, who snatch guns one by one frantically from the floor only to find that each clicks empty in turn.

But action needs plot and character to thrive for feature length. Forty minutes into *Desperado* we feel like starving people in a desert who have stumbled on a firework display. Very wonderful, very pretty; but could we please have some food and water in the meantime?

Keanu Reeves has a great speech about room service in the William Gibson-scripted sci-fi fantasy *Johnny Mnemonic*. Since it is the film's only good moment, I suggest you discover it yourself by renting the video and scrolling forward. The rest of the movie does not justify a ticket price. The ex-star of *Bill And Ted's Excellent Adventure*, who hardly seems an advertisement for intelligent life at the best of times, plays a cyber-messenger with an overloaded brain who must shed megabytes or expire. Instead of taking the preferable course, he stays for two hours of incoherent plot, loud music and distinction-free digital images.

Eric Rohmer's *Rendez-vous in Paris* looks as if it was made with the small change from *El Mariachi*'s budget, though with a script reinforced by the megabytes that could never fit into Keanu Reeves' brain. In three separate stories, a series of beautiful ill-focused youngsters float across a 16-millimetre Paris talking of *l'amour et la vie*. A boyfriend-suspecting girl finds betrayal at a Paris café. A couple on the brink of romance roam the Paris parks before agreeing to an ill-fated love nest. A painter juggles two girls before losing them both.

Meanwhile the characters talk as only the French talk in rap, convoluted abstractions. "I like the situation I'm in, even though in theory I detest it," says story number two's vacillating heroine. In theory we demur at all this blurry peripeteia and ambulant chatter. But Rohmer applies an uncanny stethoscope to the human heart, enabling him and us to hear its secret messages to the brain. The main rendezvous in this Paris, as in all Rohmer's better films, is between Beaumarchais and Pascal.



Mekhi Phifer as Strike, who becomes a scapegoat for all the neighbourhood sins in Spike Lee's *Clockers*

The phrase "red herring" hovers horribly over the pen of the *Loch Ness* reviewer. For we are damned if old Nessie, in this whimsical Anglo-American comedy, is any more than an excuse to usher in a romance between Ted Danson

(Los Angeles bio-physicist) and Joely Richardson (Scottish B-and-B owner) on Britain's most folkloric littoral. He falls for her, she subdues more circumspectly towards him. And newcomer Kirsty Graham takes advantage of the delay to steal the picture. As Joely's daughter, a human water-kelpie with red hair and laughing eyes, she leads our hero to the climactic truth: or as close to the truth as Jim Henson's Creature Workshop can diligently get.

John Henderson directed. John Young Guns Fusco screenwrote. And if few are the laughs, much is the charm of this film, which rightly decided that human beings are more interesting than monsters.

Simon Rattle to change his tune

As the brilliant 41-year-old conductor relinquishes his post as music director of the Birmingham Symphony Orchestra, Andrew Clark looks at his options



The "occupied" sign no longer hangs outside Sir Simon Rattle's door. After 16 years of total loyalty to the City of Birmingham Symphony Orchestra, he will give up his post of music director in mid-1998.

Sir Simon has agreed to spend two months a year with the CSO until 1998, and says he "will continue to work with it" more than any other orchestra. Although this suggests he does not want to rush into another job, it is hard to imagine him devoting ten months of the year to what he has described as the "unsatisfactory occupation" of guest-conducting.

At 41, he already enjoys a level of global admiration gained by no other British conductor since Beecham and Beecham in old age. The clamour for his services will be deafening. But his resignation statement sums up his dilemma: what orchestra or opera company could ever offer him the working climate he has developed in Birmingham?

Both of London's opera companies would snap him up if they could. English National Opera already has a vacancy, and by 1998 the Royal Opera will be looking for Bernard Haitink's successor. But whether Rattle could put up with the constant compromises of a big opera company is a moot point. He has blind spots in core areas of the

repertoire, and has no time for singers who will not rehearse. Nor is he enamoured of the fly-by-night practices of the London orchestras.

The feeling is reciprocated. One leading orchestra manager says Rattle's career has been "media-cushioned", and that he has yet to be tested in the rough-and-tumble of the real world. "So many people say he's marvellous, but there's a slightly hollow ring. He's had difficulties in London because he constantly feels the need to tell individual players what to do. He nags - that's why some orchestras think he's a bore."

There are no obvious vacancies among the leading US orchestras (unless Boston gets rid of Ozawa), and Rattle has a patchy record in Europe on his first visit to Amsterdam he "bombed" with the Royal Concertgebouw, and his early visits to the Berlin Philharmonic were far from harmonious.

"The trouble with Simon", says a member of the BPO, "is that he likes having it all his own way. He's not a tyrant by nature, but he enjoys phenomenal conditions in Birmingham. He's not used to orchestras which have a mind of their own. When he comes here, it's as if he wants to de-Germanise the Berlin Philharmonic. He's still not prepared to take the world as it is - he expects it to fit his image of it."

Unlike the Berliners, the Viennese

know how to humour their guests - which is why, in their few engagements together, the Vienna Philharmonic and Rattle have been bound in mutual admiration. But the VPO spends most of its time in the opera house and does not have a principal conductor.

The most likely opening in Europe would be Leipzig. Kurt Masur, the Gewandhaus Orchestra's long-serving chief, is a great admirer of Rattle, and has already talked of leaving to focus on his work in New York. But is Rattle temperamentally suited to a German environment? Whatever path he chooses, he will doubtless surprise us - as he has constantly done throughout his astonishing career.

But "career" has never entered into Rattle's vocabulary. All he wants is "to conduct a bit better. You are in real trouble if you think you have arrived."

His credo is that "you must force yourself to keep exploring, finding new paths. To keep on renewing is incredibly important."

Parting with Birmingham will be a massive wrench for both sides. Only 25 when he was appointed chief conductor, Rattle grew up with the CSO. His transformation of it into an orchestra of international stature has been the highlight of British musical life for the past decade and a half. Thanks to him, Birmingham has the most exciting concert programming in the UK - and the best

new hall for many a mile beyond. Rattle has probably given Birmingham all he can, and the CSO must now prove it can maintain its international profile with a different conductor.

The rise in Birmingham's status means it will be looking for someone of wide reverberations strengths and proven box-office appeal. Although little-known in Birmingham, conductors like Leonard Slatkin, Donald Runnicles and Esa-Pekka Salonen would doubtless make themselves available. But what established conductor would want to move to Birmingham with Rattle still breathing down his neck?

Rattle has proved in Birmingham that whenever talent and energy are aligned to a common will and good planning, audiences will follow. Next month sees another chapter of *Towards the Millennium* - his decade-long programme idea which he will continue supervising until the spring of 2000. His other long-term plans include tours with the Vienna Philharmonic and the Orchestra of the Age of Enlightenment, and a link with the Salzburg festival.

Rattle is entering a new phase of his life. Last month he re-married, and now he must push his musical horizons beyond Birmingham. Rattle is not a pushy man - not one to be pushed. He still has vast areas of the repertoire to explore. The musical world will watch his progress with interest.

INTERNATIONAL ARTS GUIDE

AMSTERDAM

CONCERT
Concertgebouw
Tel: 31-20-5730573
● Koninklijk Concertgebouworkest: with conductor Riccardo Chailly perform works by Hindemith, Weill, Shostakovich and Mussorgsky; 2.15pm; Feb 11
EXHIBITION
Stedelijk Museum
Tel: 31-20-5732911
● Leon Korsoff. Paintings and Etchings: the exhibition presents paintings and etchings by the British artist Leon Korsoff. The selection made for the 46th Venice Biennale will be shown in its entirety. Korsoff's subjects include portraits, nudes, and views of London and its citizens; from Feb 10 to Mar 31

BASEL

EXHIBITION
Kunstmuseum Basel
Tel: 41-61-2710228
● Mit Turban und Fahne: exhibition devoted to a so-called "portrait" history by the Dutch painter Aelbert

Cuyp (1620-1691), in which a 17th-century family is portrayed in historical costumes representing a biblical scene. Recently it turned out that part of the work had been painted out in the 18th century. The original painting has now been restored and is shown to the public amid related works; to Feb 11

BERLIN

OPERA
Deutsche Oper Berlin
Tel: 49-30-3498401
● Die Zauberflöte: by Mozart. Conducted by Stefan Soltesz and performed by the Deutsche Oper Berlin. Soloists include Reinhard Hagen, Peter Seiffert, Gard Feldhoff and Amanda Halgrimson; 7pm; Feb 9
Kornische Oper Tel: 49-30-202800
● Glustino: by Handel. Conducted by Charles Farncombe and performed by the Kornische Oper; 7pm; Feb 9

GENOA

DANCE
Teatro Carlo Felice
Tel: 39-10-589329
● Baseball: a choreography by Moses Pendleton, performed by Momo. Soloists include Erin Elliott, Steve Gonzalez, Renee Jaworski, Solveig Olsen, Terry Paxton and Brian Simerson; 9pm; Feb 10, 11 (also 3.30pm)

HAMBURG

CONCERT
Musikhalle Hamburg
Tel: 49-40-346920
● Yvi Jänicke: accompanied by

pianist Matthias Kirschner. The mezzo-soprano performs songs based on poems by Eichendorff. The programme includes works by Arnold Mendelssohn, Wolf, Brahms, Mendelssohn, Herzogenberg, Jensen, Pfizner and R. Schumann; 8pm; Feb 9

LONDON

CONCERT
Wigmore Hall Tel: 44-171-9352141
● Catherine Wyn-Rogers: accompanied by pianist Malcolm Martineau. The contralto performs songs by Barlow, Berg, Quilter, Dunhill, Finz, Horder and Howells; 5pm; Feb 10

LUXEMBOURG

THEATRE
Théâtre des Capucins
Tel: 352-220645
● Die bösen Köche: by Günther Grass. Directed by Jean-Paul Maes and performed by the Théâtre des Capucins. The cast includes Marie Horstmann, Sékhan Bolcan, Patrick Hastert, Max Putz and Ingeborg Willrodt; 8pm; Feb 9, 13, 14

MEXICO CITY

EXHIBITION
Museo del Palacio de Bellas Artes
Tel: 52-5-5101388
● Gauguin y la escuela de Pont-Aven: exhibition of some 80 paintings, watercolours, gouaches and drawings created by Paul Gauguin and his disciples at Pont-Aven, Brittany, at the end of the 19th century. The display includes works by Gauguin, Bernard, Denis, Lacombe, Moret, Seguin and

others. The exhibits come from French museums and private collections; to Feb 11

NEW YORK

CONCERT
Alice Tully Hall Tel: 1-212-875-5050
● Camellia Johnson and Simon Estes: the soprano and bass join the Burke Avenue Baptist Church Choir, conducted by Angelique Banks-Coleman, in an evening of spirituals; 7.30pm; Feb 11
Carnegie Hall Tel: 1-212-247-7800
● Benita Valente and William Stone: accompanied by pianist David Golub. The soprano and baritone perform Wolf's *Italienisches Liederbuch*; 8pm; Feb 9

EXHIBITION
International Center of Photography Tel: 1-212-860-1777
● Eve Arnold: In Retrospect: black-and-white photographs with themes from politics to entertainment and social movements around the world. In a retrospective of Arnold's career as a photojournalist; to Feb 11

OPERA
Metropolitan Opera House
Tel: 1-212-362-6000
● Falstaff: by Verdi. Conducted by James Levine and performed by the Metropolitan Opera. Soloists include Barbara Bonney, Barbara Daniels, Marilyn Horne and Paul Plishka; 8pm; Feb 10

OSLO

DANCE
Norske Opera Tel: 47-22-429475
● Midsommer Night's Dream: a choreography by Robert Sund to music by Mendelssohn, performed

by the Norwegian National Ballet. Soloists include Jan de Miranda, Line Alskær and Jiri Schaefer; 7.30pm; Feb 9, 10 (8pm), 12, 13, 15, 16, 17 (6pm)

OXFORD

EXHIBITION
Ashmolean Museum of Art & Archaeology Tel: 44-1865-278000
● Underwood's Children - The Wood Engravings of Gertrude Hermes and Blair Hughes-Stanton: exhibition of recently acquired works by Hughes-Stanton and Hermes, both pupils at the Green Brook School of Art, in Hammersmith, run for 10 years from 1921 by Leon Underwood; to Feb 11

PARIS

CONCERT
Théâtre des Champs-Élysées
Tel: 33-1 49 52 50 50
● Orchestre de Violoncelles: with conductor Frédéric Lods perform works by Villa-Lobos, Fauré and Casals; 11am; Feb 11

ROTTERDAM

EXHIBITION
Museum Boymans-van Beuningen
Tel: 31-10-4419400
● Schatten van de Taar. *Hotcultuur van Peter de Grote uit het Kremlin*: exhibition of treasures from the Kremlin. The display focuses on life at the Tsars' court in Moscow; to Feb 11

STOCKHOLM

CONCERT
Konserthusen Tel: 46-8-7860200

● Members of the Filharmonikerne: with conductor Ake Holmquist perform septets by Beethoven and Berwald; 11am; Feb 11

OPERA

Kungliga Teatern - Royal Swedish Opera House Tel: 46-8-7914300
● Le Nozze di Figaro: by Mozart. Conducted by Markus Lehtinen and performed by the Royal Opera Stockholm. Soloists include Peter Mattel, Britt Marie Arnfelt and Brigitta Rydholm; 7pm; Feb 9

VIENNA

OPERA
Wiener Staatsoper
Tel: 43-1-514442860
● I Puritani: by Bellini. Conducted by Antonello Allemandi and performed by the Wiener Staatsoper; 7pm; Feb 10

WASHINGTON

CONCERT
Concert Hall Tel: 1-202-467 4800
● St. Petersburg Philharmonic: with conductor Marius Jansons and pianist Emanuel Ax perform the overture to Weber's *Euryanthe*, Mozart's *Piano Concerto No.17*, and Dvorák's *Symphony No.9*; 3pm; Feb 11

NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART

Tel: 1-202-7374215
● Dutch and Flemish Still-Life Paintings: this installation focuses on the Gallery's recently acquired still-life painting 'Banquet Piece with Oysters, Fruit and Wine' by the Flemish painter Oskas Beert the Elder; to Feb 11

WORLD SERVICE

BBC for Europe can be received in western Europe on Medium Wave 648 kHz (483m)

EUROPEAN CABLE AND SATELLITE BUSINESS TV

(Central European Time)
MONDAY TO FRIDAY

NBC/Super Channel:

07.00
FT Business Morning

10.00
European Money Wheel
Nonstop live coverage until 14.00 of European business and the financial markets

17.30
Financial Times Business Tonight

Midnight
Financial Times Business Tonight

COMMENT & ANALYSIS



Peter Martin

Why Apple is boxed in

The computer company's popular brand should give it a big advantage but it has been hampered by its failure to adapt to the industry standard

Q: What is more powerful than a brand? A: A standard. This is the principal lesson of Apple Computer's woes, culminating last week in the departure of its chief executive and the collapse of negotiations over a possible rescue purchase by Sun Microsystems.

Apple has built one of the most impressive brands in the computer industry - indeed arguably the most important new global brand in any industry of the last 20 years. Despite its recurring problems, it retains the loyalty of its users and the admiration of a wider public. That ought to be an overwhelming advantage. Yet Apple is unable to turn what marketing experts call its "brand equity" into real profits.

Bill Gates of Microsoft, Apple's old sparring partner, says there was nothing wrong with the company's strategy, which he summarises as "a unique hardware/software combination". The mistake, he believes, was in the way Apple went about putting its strategy into practice.

Certainly Apple has made mistakes: any company which has lost three bosses in a row has clearly had management problems. But the real lesson of the company's difficulties stems from the way in which certain sorts of market rapidly crystallise around *de facto* standards. If you are a supporter of the mainstream standard, you can do well even with an indifferent product. If you are a supporter of a losing or minority standard, the task is much harder, even with an outstanding product.

Bill Gates understands this process better than anyone else in the computer business. His company has consistently managed to win standards wars. On the rare occasion when Microsoft loses such a battle, it rapidly cuts its losses and joins the mainstream, a process seen most recently in its move away from a proprietary on-line network towards wholehearted embrace of the

Internet. In his book *The Road Ahead*, Gates provides a lucid description of how the standards effect works. "A positive feedback cycle begins," he says, "when, in a growing market, one way of doing something gets a slight advantage over its competitors." The effect works best when the product has low marginal costs and gets some of its value from compatibility.

"Compatibility is important because the more applications that are available, the more valuable the machine becomes to a consumer. At the same time, the more machines consumers buy, the more applications software developers create for it." Thus, says Gates, a positive feedback cycle sets in.

Apple's Macintosh had a chance of setting a new standard to replace the first generation of IBM PCs. It failed to do so, and found itself confined to a minority market share. That was still large enough to provide the company with a living, but in time the mainstream products matured and gradually offset the Macintosh's advantages. Life became increasingly tough: software for Macintoshes became harder to find, market share shrank, and the company had to compete increasingly on price.

One analyst said last week that Apple was still viable as a producer of premium products: after all, luxury car-makers live healthily on a 10 per cent market share. This is the wrong analogy, however: even Mercedes might find life difficult if its cars ran on different fuel from the rest of the industry, and owners had to make a special trip across town each time they wanted to fill up.

It is still not too late for Gilbert Amelio, Apple's new chairman and chief executive, to pull off a last-minute rescue, but the odds are stacked against him.

So what are the lessons of competing in the new world of consumer-driven standards? There are three: price, open

mind and continuous innovation.

● **Price.** An innovative product can usually command a premium price. But a would-be standard-setter cannot afford to exploit that potential premium too ruthlessly. To ensure that the product becomes widely accepted - becomes the mainstream standard - it is essential to hold the price down. This is what Microsoft did with its MS-Dos operating system; in an extreme form it is what Netscape is doing by giving away its "browser" software for the World Wide Web. Of course, this is easy if you are in the software business, where each individual copy costs little or nothing to produce. It is harder if you manufacture computer hardware, where your cost structure may make it hard to sell units cheaply. That is a powerful reason for learning the second lesson:

● **Open minds.** By making it easy for other hardware producers to adopt your standard, you obtain the advantages of cheaper products from inherently lower-cost manufacturers. Apple refused to allow outsiders to make Apple clones until recently, and has still been dragging its feet on

the issue. Jean-Louis Gassée, the company's second-in-command in the late 1980s, used to boast to visitors about how clever Apple had been in keeping the clones at bay. As a result, he pointed out, the margins on Apple hardware were much higher than in the much more open market for IBM PC clones. Yet in winning that battle, Apple was ensuring eventual defeat in the war.

The open approach does not just mean sharing vital design information with rivals, it also means building standards that are inherently easy for outsiders to comply with. Apple urged outsiders to write software for the Macintosh, but the software interface was so complex that many found this difficult.

Open-mindedness works both ways: successful standards-setters, like Sun, are also willing to adopt others' standards rapidly and enthusiastically, avoiding the "not-invented-here" syndrome. The same applies to industry standard components. By insisting on unique component designs, Apple has ensured higher manufacturing costs and an inventory cycle that is much harder to manage.

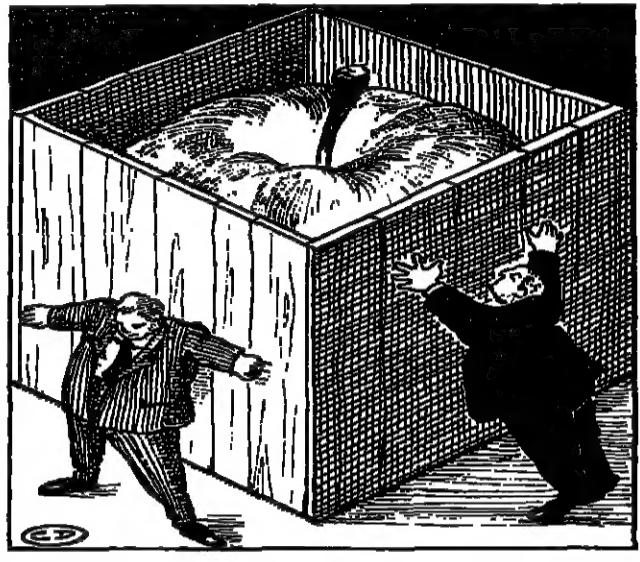
● **Continuous innovation.** A standard will only remain the

dominant one as long as the costs for users of switching away from it exceed the gains of doing so. To prevent such switching, successful competitors continuously enhance their standard, moving swiftly to absorb or imitate rivals' innovations. Sun and Microsoft have done this often. They are now being imitated by Netscape, which is aggressively introducing innovations in its Web products and, at the same time, fighting the threat from rival technologies. One such threat is Sun's Java programming language, which is being promoted as the next big standard for the network era.

In a particularly neat move, Netscape has joined with Sun to develop a parallel product, JavaScript, which will be easier to use. If Java becomes the new standard, Netscape will be fully compliant. If Java proves too complicated, as some suspect, Netscape will have partial control of its most likely replacement.

In the 1980s and 1970s, IBM established a proprietary standard, with the success of its big mainframes. Such dominance - imitated by mini-computer and workstation manufacturers - is unlikely to occur again, not least because human ingenuity has found ways round the protection offered by trade secrets and patents. The new standards era was initiated by Matsushita and JVC of Japan, victors over Sony and Philips in the video-recorder wars of the 1970s and 1980s. But setting a standard is not a route to permanent profits: it offers a temporary advantage, on which a skilful company can build to stay ahead.

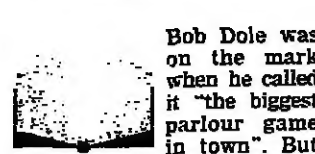
It will always be tempting to avoid the burdens of a bid for standards dominance - the sacrifice in margin, the pain of helping your competitors, the strain of continuous innovation. But the Apple story shows that, in those markets to which the standards effect applies, there is no satisfactory alternative.



BOOK REVIEW · Jurek Martin

PRIMARY COLORS - A NOVEL OF POLITICS: By Anonymous
Random House, \$24, 366pp

A moral message on electing presidents



Bob Dole was on the mark when he called it "the biggest parlour game in town". But the search for the identity of the Anonymous who wrote *Primary Colors*, the novel rooted in the Clinton campaign of early 1992, cannot disguise something else. This may be one of the most provocative, best written and curiously most moral political books of fact or nominal fiction in many a year.

Martians may need a brief precis. Jack Stanton is the governor of a small southern state running for the Democratic presidential nomination. He has a smart wife, a Yale graduate, called Susan. The narrator is his deputy campaign manager, Henry Burton, whose grandfather was a legendary black preacher. He is a dead ringer for George Stephanopoulos, the presidential adviser who was Bill Clinton's communications chief in the 1992 election and whose father is a Greek Orthodox priest.

Other real-life characters are instantly recognisable. Richard Jemmons is James Carville, the foul-mouthed campaign genius. "Mr Former Senator Lawrence Harris", a dour sort, is Paul Tsongas, the ex-senator from Massachusetts who was Bill Clinton's principal rival for the Democratic nomination. Luther Clark is Jesse Jackson, the black presidential candidate in the 1988 election, and Governor Orlando Orio of New York is Mario Cuomo of New York whose decision not to seek the candidacy in 1992 left the field clear for Mr Clinton.

Former Governor Freddy Pickers of Florida, who emerges as the biggest threat to Stanton, is harder to categorise but there are bits of Ross Perot, Jerry Brown and maybe Gary Hart in him. The heroine, if there is one, is his trouble-shooter, Libby Holden, a volcanic recreation of Betsy Wright, Clinton's old chief of staff in

Little Rock (Mammoth Falls) who put down "bimbo eruptions" in 1992.

The book sticks closely to the events of that year before branching off into New Hampshire when he is hit first with a sex scandal (for Gennifer Flowers read Cashmere McLeod) and then with a military draft problem. He recovers against the odds but the plot, a good one, should not be given away, other than to note that a real estate investment (Sunshine not Whitewater) becomes a factor, as do drugs (cocaine not marijuana).

This literary approach is not original. Robert Penn Warren's great novel *All The King's Men* was a thinly-disguised account of the rise and fall of Huey Long, the Louisiana populist governor. It works just as well here because the portrayal of Stanton/Clinton is wholly persuasive. The man is a master of retail politics, able to suck the air out of a person or a room and give both his undivided attention. He has, as Burton puts it, "big ears" and his handshake is a work of art. He can discuss the price of rice in Asia and the qualities of southern barbecue with equal ease.

Seasoned overseas politicians such as Lord Owen, the European Union's mediator in Bosnia, attest to the extraordinary magnetism Clinton can exert on anyone he meets. So, given his retreat on the budget after 50 hours in the White House, might Newt Gingrich, the Republican House speaker, be the feel for politics is surely beyond their ken.

Another game, the search for the writer, must be played though. No journalist could keep silent about being the author of such a hot book nor, probably, have produced one so well-written. Its dialogue and dialects, from New York to the south, crackle throughout, worthy of modern masters of the conversational novel such as Elmore Leonard, Walter Mosley and Carl Hiaasen. Yet the feel for politics is surely beyond their ken.

It might, however, be within the eclectic capabilities of Garry Trudeau, author of the often political *Doonerbury* cartoon and scriptwriter of *Tanner '88*, a sharp election soap opera aired on cable TV in 1988. Clinton, Stanton and Tanner are alike, but in *Doonerbury*, Clinton is a floating Belgian waffle. It is anybody's guess.

Pfizer forum

Health Care Reform: The Challenge for Japan

BY ROBERT NEIMETH

Every developed country is struggling to control health care spending through a variety of regulatory approaches. The head of Pfizer's international businesses argues that, instead, fundamental changes in health care systems are needed to cope with medical advances and higher patient expectations; and that Japan may provide the new paradigm.

The end of the twentieth century coincides with the end of an era in health care. The day of the universal state-run health care systems - which date back to Bismarck's establishment of the German social insurance system - is drawing to a close. These systems were great social experiments - but in the age of rapid advances in health care technology, high demand for the new technologies, and worldwide fiscal constraints, they cannot be sustained without a level of rationing that is unacceptable to today's sophisticated, informed patient. Germany's sickness funds, America's Medicare and Medicaid programs, Canada's Medicare program - all are buckling under the inevitable fiscal strain of offering a superior good-health care - free or almost free at point of service.

Japan, too, is experiencing problems of this nature. To Japan's credit, its leaders have concluded that the only way to proceed is to undertake thorough, fundamental reforms. I for one believe Japan can devise an appropriate health care system for the twenty-first century - one that will "break the mold" rather than emulate the outmoded practices and principles that predominate elsewhere. But whether Japan will do so depends on which of two possible approaches Japan's policymakers choose.

Surveying the international scene, we see two potential directions for health care reform. One is a cost-driven model which seeks to impose decisions on the patients from above. Unfortunately, this has been a popular approach in the 1990s, as governments and private health care payors in the developed world focus on controlling spending.

A second direction, though, is toward a patient-driven model of health care, which gives patients both greater choices and greater responsibilities. In my view, this model should prevail - and probably will - because governments and private payors will find it difficult or impossible to deny patients access to first class medicine. A prime reason is the information technologies now available across the globe, which allow doctors and patients to learn of new treatments quickly, and to find out where they are available. And, through technologies such as telemedicine, world class medical therapy can now be delivered across borders.

When information, therapies and people can move freely, any attempt to ration health care is bound to fail. Unfortunately, such attempts continue, because governments fear higher health care spending, viewing it as a drain on their economies. This view is flawed. A distinguished Canadian physician, Dr. Arnold Abernethy, noted recently that spending on computer technology has soared over the past decade - yet no one speaks of a computer crisis. This is because individuals - not governments - pay for their own computers. Spending on health care is regarded as a problem primarily because the spending comes out of the public purse or from third party payors, who regard innovation as a financial drain rather than a blessing.

Perhaps Japan can find a better way. A key may be to build on the distinctive strengths of the Japanese economy and the Japanese culture: long-term thinking, saving and investing, constant quality improvement. This brings us back to the analogy between the medical revolution and the computer revolution. In areas of technology other than health care, Japanese ingenuity and Japanese innovation have taken technologies once beyond the reach of ordinary people, and made them affordable and accessible to hundreds of millions around the globe. How many average persons do we see today with a mobile telephone, a laptop computer, or a home fax machine? Twenty years ago, it was inconceivable that these items would have been so widely available. A similar revolution can take place in health care. First, we must stop thinking of health care as simply a drain on the public purse and begin thinking of it as a productive area of the economy.

Second, we must use market forces to make the health care system better - not just cheaper. In a recent Pfizer Forum, Paul Bellen of the Centre for the New Europe argued that greater market freedom in health care benefits patients most of all, because in free markets "consumers have a real say. As they demand, choose and pay for a service, the service better be good and reasonably priced." This is the kind of market in which many Japanese industries have succeeded brilliantly. Quality products, reasonably priced, are the very hallmark of Japan's successful competitive strategy in the global marketplace. Is it too much to suggest that Japan is ideally suited to devise a similar approach to health care?

We have seen the earliest reform proposals from the Japanese government. While some, like premium pricing for innovative drugs, are promising, others, like the "repricing" of innovative medicines which achieve higher sales than expected, the "flat sum fee" or capitated

approach to reimbursement, and proposals to mandate generic pricing, suggest that old thinking holds sway. However, the Japanese government has been open to discussion and it is hoped that more creative approaches may prevail as reform proceeds.

The essential point for Japan, and all systems, is that patients must take greater responsibility for their own care, through cost-sharing of some kind. There are intriguing models to study, such as the Medical Savings Account, an idea originating in Singapore and present in experimental form in the U.S. Policy experts like Dr. Wilfried Prewé in Germany and Dr. Eamonn Butler in the U.K. suggest similar experimentation in Europe - with government assistance for those who need it. This policy would lead to a patient-driven model of health care, which would reward citizens for saving and investing in their own health care, and give them greater choice and responsibility. It is an approach particularly well-suited to Japan - where saving and investing for the future have been a long tradition.

The health care system of the next century should be one in which we see continual quality improvements coupled with lower total costs and more choices for consumers - exactly what we expect, and get, in every area of technology except health care. We have to change that - and we can. There are certain givens: in every system, the goal must be a healthcare system that is market-driven, empowers patients, requires consumers to share the cost of care, values quality of care above all else, and fosters the appropriate use of medicine. Perhaps Japan can be first to reach this goal - if it is willing to try. The rest of the world will be watching.

Robert Neimeth is Executive Vice President of Pfizer Inc., responsible for Pfizer's International Pharmaceuticals and Worldwide Hospital Products and Animal Health Groups.

Pfizer Europe Forum is an advertisement series sponsored by the University of Technology, London, in the interest of encouraging public discussion on policy objectives and performance. A wide variety of views from leading policy experts.

Pfizer is a research based, global, health care company. Its products are available worldwide. The company has three business segments: Health Care, Animal Health and Consumer Products. Pfizer's mission is to discover and develop innovative, cost-effective products that improve the quality of life of people around the world and help them enjoy longer, healthier, and more productive lives.



Pfizer Europe, 100 West 10, 1000 Zaventem, Belgium.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR.

Number One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL

We are keen to encourage letters from readers around the world. Letters may be faxed to +44 171-873 5938 (please set fax to "fax"). e-mail: letters.editor@ft.com Translation may be available for letters written in the main international languages.

Tough penalties way to cut late payments

From Mr Jan Erik Paulsen.

Sir, The conclusions drawn by the Association of British Factors and Discounters from its European survey on late payment confirms the old adage that a little knowledge can be a dangerous thing ("Late payment penalties doubt", February 6).

The ABFD claims there is "little correlation between tough penalty regimes and prompt payments". To back this up, it points out that although Italy, Spain and Cyprus have a statutory right to interest they have poor payment records, while Sweden has the best.

The ABFD is obviously unaware that Sweden has a much tougher penalty regime than any other country in Europe, especially compared to that of Italy and Spain. In Sweden, statutory interest is set at base rate plus 8 per cent and is automatically applicable without having to go to court. In addition, late payers must pay compensation to creditors for any legal costs and also pre-legal administrative costs incurred in chasing an overdue debt. Finally, Sweden has developed a fast, cheap summary legal procedure for creditors to collect late payments without having to use a lawyer.

Jan Erik Paulsen, head of public affairs, Intrans Justitia, World Trade Centre, Strawinskylaan 1013, NL-1077XX Amsterdam, The Netherlands

The net result is that late payers are heavily penalised in Sweden. A very similar system is also in place in Norway and Finland. Hardly surprising then that the ABFD found that northern countries generally have better payment records.

In Italy and Spain, on the other hand, the provision for statutory interest is virtually unenforceable due to the high cost and long delays in legal proceedings, which means it can take several years to pursue a debt case.

As for the difference between north and south being entirely cultural, before Sweden introduced its strict late payment legislation, payment periods were typically 60 to 90 days, compared to 35-40 at present.

A deeper knowledge of European late payment systems surely draw the opposite conclusion to the ABFD's, that there is a clear correlation between tough penalty regimes and prompt payments. Would the British government please take note.

Nothing hysterical about British reaction to Kohl

From Mr Nicholas Aylott.

Sir, Ian Davidson rightly identifies contradictory British reaction to Chancellor Kohl's speech in Louvain ("Beyond the catcalls", February 7). But it can scarcely be called hysterical, let alone a sign of "some self-destructive collective madness".

The push for a single currency has in fact only a passing connection with completing the single market. It has much more to do with the pursuit of national interests, as perceived by political elites in the few countries with a serious chance of participating in Emu. Germany's motive is a legacy of the war: its aim, as its leader states openly, is to reassure its neighbours by renouncing the power of its mighty currency. Governments in France and the Benelux countries, meanwhile, have for some years judged their national economies so intertwined with Germany's as to make impractical the pursuit of independent monetary policies. Devaluation against the D-Mark, it is believed, would have

unacceptably inflationary consequences. For them, Emu's attraction - in effect, seats on the Bundesbank's governing council - is obvious. This simply does not apply to the UK. It has an economy big and different enough, both in terms of domestic characteristics and international trade profile, to make an autonomous monetary policy quite feasible - as experienced since sterling's ejection from the exchange-rate mechanism in 1992 illustrates. Thus, without the same interests as some fellow Europeans, it is hardly surprising most Britons, who have grown up to see Germany as simply another European country, find baffling Kohl's implication that the choice for Europe is between Emu and war. Even less surprising is that to those with wartime memories - and this, considering the chancellor's motives, is supremely ironic - it sounds like a threat.

Nicholas Aylott, department of politics, Keele University, Staffordshire ST5 5BG, UK

Legal task faces Georgia

From Professor Michael Singer.

Sir, John Lloyd's article "Symbol of Georgia tries to keep the faith" (February 3/4) well describes the present sad plight of the artistic and intellectual communities in Georgia.

Georgian artists and writers are not alone in struggling for cultural and national survival, as I discovered on a recent visit to Tbilisi at the invitation of the parliament of Georgia. In meetings with leading members of parliament, government ministers, judges of the supreme and constitutional courts, and other key figures, I felt from them all an indomitable will to co-operate in the development of Georgia into a democratic state in which human rights are fully respected.

Georgia has recently enacted a new constitution, which generally respects democratic institutions, rule of law, and

human rights. However, the legal system in force largely reflects and implements the constitutional structures of an earlier era. To achieve its aim, Georgia must create and implement an entire new legal system. Moreover, it must do so rapidly, since delay might encourage factions less well disposed to democracy. This is an enormous task, and Georgia cannot easily muster the resources to undertake it alone. Consequently, parliament has invited the International Rule of Law Institute to set up a programme of continuing professional support.

Michael Singer, executive director, International Rule of Law Institute, The George Washington University Law School, 720 20th Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20052, US

FINANCIAL TIMES

Number One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL
Tel: +44 171-873 3000 Telex: 922186 Fax: +44 171-407 5700
Thursday February 8 1996

The terms of UN survival

Five years after the end of the cold war, and the ensuing wave of optimism over the UN as an instrument for tackling global problems, the organisation is fighting for its life. While previous reports of the UN's death have turned out to be exaggerated, the facts spelled out this week by Mr Boutros Boutros Ghali, the secretary general, are stark enough to concentrate the most sceptical of minds.

With accumulated arrears, as of December, standing at \$2.3bn, the UN secretariat only managed to keep functioning last year by dint of financial subterfuge: dipping into the peacekeeping account to plug the holes in its general budget. But that trick will not work this year. The peacekeeping fund is being cut back, and soon there will be nothing left to plunder. Unless extraordinary measures are taken to refinance the UN by the end of the year, it will not simply be trimming fat but shutting down altogether, as happened recently to the federal government in Washington.

The crisis has some peculiar features. First, the sums at stake are, by international standards, paltry. As the UN General Assembly's Portuguese president noted recently, the Secretary's 1996 budget, at \$1.3bn, is barely one-fifth of his small country's education budget. Its personnel policies are irrational. Some parts of the organisation are undoubtedly overmanned: others are absurdly understaffed. If the peacekeeping department has done an imperfect job, that is partly because its 300-strong headquarters is simply too small to supervise up to 70,000 soldiers in 20 troublespots at once.

The way in which these employees are deployed, and the proce-

dures by which they are held to account, still leaves much to be desired. Moribund institutions like the committee on decolonisation have remained in existence, with little to do; and the traditional practice of sharing out jobs by nationality has militated against competence and accountability.

Still, there is no mystery about the proximate cause of the financial crisis: US reluctance to pay its contributions. American hostility towards the UN has intensified in recent years because of the perceived failure of its peacekeeping operations in Somalia and Bosnia, and the widespread view that its bureaucracy is overstaffed and complacent. As part of its running war with the White House over the budget, Congress has repeatedly turned down even modest requests for UN funding.

The US government has presented the cash crisis as a lever which can be used to force the UN into badly needed reforms. Its campaign, both for better management and the abolition of unnecessary agencies, has deservedly won the sympathy of Washington's partners in the Group of Seven. The European Union, Japan and Canada are all willing, in principle, to increase their share of UN contributions in order to ease the US burden.

But the cause of UN reform will not be advanced unless the US government can win a promise from Congress that dues will be paid on time, as long as the necessary changes have been made.

Instead of merely threatening to kill the UN, the US legislature should be spelling out the terms on which it will allow the UN to live; that is the least Washington's partners in the Group of Seven and elsewhere can expect.

Reform in Japan

After years of ruling the Japanese roost, the country's finance ministry faces the humiliating prospect of being cut down to size. Yesterday's decision by Mr Ryutaro Hashimoto, the prime minister, to support a study into the ministry's possible breakup, is only a small step on a long road. But it marks an irreversible break with the past because it ends the myth of the ministry's invincibility.

Even though he is looking to his own political advantage, Mr Hashimoto's willingness to think the unthinkable is welcome. While the ministry played a vital role in Japan's early industrialisation, in its post-war recovery, and in expanding international ties in the 1980s, it is contributing little to encourage the economic deregulation which Japan now needs.

The ministry could have reformed itself on its own terms when its prestige was still high in the 1980s. It was already apparent that its responsibilities ranged too wide - everything from budget-making and tax collection to financial markets supervision. But the ministry was so powerful that few dared question its authority. The financial scandals of the 1990s have undermined that authority, notably revelations of links between financial companies and the yakuza. Worse, officials failed to deter financial institutions over-extending themselves in

the boom and bust of the property market. Angry taxpayers are now being asked to pay ¥665bn towards rescuing housing loan companies. They could face more such bills.

Mr Hashimoto's ruling Liberal Democratic Party was also caught up in financial scandals and in the over-heating of the property market. It paid the price for its failures when it lost its unquestioned grip on power in the 1993 general election. Mr Hashimoto and others have had to fight for survival in the messy coalition politics which have followed. Attacking the finance ministry offers Mr Hashimoto a good way of deflecting popular anger.

The LDP's favoured option is to create a new agency for supervising banking, securities and international finance. It should consider going further - for example, setting up new agencies for tax, customs and excise, and the mint. Such decentralisation would save much bureaucratic time-wasting. It would also allow officials to focus on their outside work instead of on the ministry's internal affairs. Successful reforms might also encourage politicians to look at other over-weight ministries, such as transport and agriculture. Deregulation might finally gather pace. Whatever his reasons, Mr Hashimoto is moving in the right direction.

Blair's big ideas

Constitutional reform is the closest the New Labour party gets to spelling out a "big idea". Its promises in this area are specific, and even more unusual, radically different from the government's. But, though voters have been told what constitutional changes a Labour administration would propose, there has been little effort to explain why they are needed.

Mr Tony Blair's job yesterday in giving his first speech on constitutional reform since becoming leader was to fill this gap. As he noted, major reforms such as the creation of a Scottish Assembly need to have the widest possible consent if they are to be legitimate. And to have that consent - particularly among the English - they must be argued for.

Unavoidably, perhaps, the vision that emerged out of Mr Blair's speech was a negative one. We know that the present relationship between ruler and ruled is unsatisfactory, he argued, because there is widespread popular disaffection with government. And people feel disaffected because the UK's highly centralised system deprives them of a "stake" in the political process.

In essence, Mr Blair was talking voters that they should favour decentralising reforms such as Scottish devolution for the same reason that they would favour a crack-down on government

"leaze" and a written Bill of Rights. Namely, that each would, in various ways, reduce the centre's hold on power and make the system more responsive to citizens' demands.

For the moment, Mr Blair may think that criticising the status quo is sufficient. After all, each of the main reforms he proposes - Scottish and Welsh devolution, restoring an elected authority to London, reforming the House of Lords, and holding a referendum on electoral reform - would arguably be improvements to the current system. There is strong "bottom-up" support for the first two of these, and Mr Blair is right to make them the top priority.

But that a majority of Scots favour devolution will not be enough to ensure rapid passage through parliament. Nor should it be, if Mr Blair's comments about the "legitimacy" are to be taken seriously. He needs to state how he will address the question of the over-representation of Scotland in the House of Commons within a devolved system. And he still needs to explain why English people should consider Scottish devolution should consider Scottish devolution to be of a piece with Labour's other proposed changes. Saying that UK citizens lack a stake in their society is not the same as saying what, under Labour, their stake would eventually be.

COMMENT & ANALYSIS

A country losing competitiveness

Germany faces hard choices after today's jobless rise, says Wolfgang Münchau

When Germany learns later today that unemployment rose to a post-war record of over 4m in January, it will fuel the raging debate over the country's competitiveness.

German business leaders will blame high taxes and social security payments as well as inflexible working practices for pricing its products out of world markets. This week Mr David Hernandez, chairman of Opel, the carmaker, called for more flexible working time arrangements, labour market deregulation, lower social security contributions and inflation-only wage rises.

But although almost 11 per cent of the workforce is now jobless, there is a reluctance in the country to consider the strong measures many business leaders see as essential to restore the country's fortunes.

Unemployment hits Germany's regions with different force. Western Germany had a rate of 8.7 per cent in December against 14.9 per cent for eastern Germany. In the west, Bavaria has long had the lowest unemployment rate and Bremen the highest. The Ruhr, the Saarland and other pockets of heavy industry have above average rates.

The burden of unemployment also falls more heavily on older workers, with more than 20 per cent of the unemployed being 55 or over. Most are on gradual early-retirement schemes, during which they receive unemployment pay until eligible for a pension.

Employment costs are clearly a factor. According to VDA, the German motor industry association, unit wage costs - which take into account costs and productivity - are significantly lower in the UK, where they are 74.3 per cent of German levels. In the US, the figure is 55.9 per cent.

One solution to such differentials would be to allow the D-Mark to depreciate, but few Germans are willing to see this happen. Nor is there support for an increase in public spending to create jobs. Chancellor Helmut Kohl's policy of reducing the budget deficit to the target set at Maastricht for European monetary union leaves little

scope for such an approach.

A trade union leader recently admitted that his members would revolt if he were to support looser monetary or fiscal policy - even if that would keep them in their jobs. And there was also little support from Germany's economists when Mr Halner Flassbeck, chief economist of DIW, a leading economic institute, suggested the German obsession with stability might be a factor in the rise in unemployment.

The only policy proposal currently under serious consideration is the "alliance for jobs" suggested by Mr Klaus Zwickel, president of IG Metall, the metalworkers' union. He proposed that the union would restrain its wage demands in return for a binding commitment by employers to hire more workers.

German unemployment

As a % of total labour force



The proposal explicitly acknowledges the link between unemployment and wages - the first time this has been done by a union leader. But Mr Zwickel believed his proposal would "put employers on the spot". If high labour costs raised unemployment as the employers claimed, he reasoned, then lower real wages must reduce unemployment.

Leading economists called this line of argument pure sophistry. The economic ministry's advisory panel, a group of senior economists, said in a report this week that "a link between the promise of wage restraint and the demand for job guarantees has to be rejected. Such thinking misjudges the functioning of the labour market. In a market

economy [the social partners] are neither entitled nor in the position to decide on the number of people employed."

It has also proved unpalatable to Gesamtmetall, the metal industry employers' federation. The stumbling block is Mr Zwickel's demand that the employers make a binding commitment to hire 330,000 new workers over three years, including 30,000 long-term employment.

Privately, many engineering employers say they are hard-pressed to keep their workforce at current levels, let alone hire new workers. Mr Herman of Opel believes unions will have to accept a series of cuts in their standard of living, including less sick-pay. "We have hit the limit of what business can sustain through legal conditions and wage agreements," he said.

But although Mr Zwickel's "alliance for jobs" has been derided by most experts, it has been well-received by the public and politicians. It appears to have captured the attention of a public still eager to find a consensus way out of the employment crisis.

Most Germans are opposed to any idea of US-style labour market deregulation to create low-paid jobs - this is viewed merely as a form of hidden unemployment. The phenomenon of the working poor has received much publicity in Germany, where television programmes show shoe cleaners or bag fillers at US supermarket check-outs working for low wages.

There is also a rejection of the idea that jobs lost in manufacturing can be made up in service industries. With a national belief that manufacturing industry will provide future employment growth, Germans devote much time to fretting over whether their industry can keep up with the US and Japan in developing new technologies and obtaining patents.

Germans are therefore likely to retain their preference for the shop floor over a futures trading room. But it is unlikely that the country will be able to create the jobs in manufacturing to take up the growing numbers of unemployed without more painful adjustments than are now on the political agenda.

The regional breakdown

Region	Population	% of workforce
Hamburg	1,814,100	10% of workforce
Bremen	41,705	13.3% of workforce
Lower Saxony	368,267	10.4% of workforce
Nordrhein-Westphalia	738,857	9.9% of workforce
Hessen	2,201,246	7.8% of workforce
Saarland	46,480	10.8% of workforce
Rhineland-Palatinate	1,420,000	8% of workforce
Baden-Württemberg	537,579	6.8% of workforce
Schleswig-Holstein	1,09,546	8.7% of workforce
Mecklenburg-Vorpommern	143,000	16.4% of workforce
Berlin	2,227,762	12.9% of workforce
Brandenburg	174,190	14.2% of workforce
Saxony	3,103,363	14.3% of workforce
Saxony-Anhalt	2,222,281	16.7% of workforce
Thuringia	1,823,284	14.9% of workforce
Bavaria	3,901,703	6.6% of workforce

OBSERVER

B is for boring?

■ Poor little Bonn. First Pauline Neville-Jones, the most senior woman in the UK Foreign Office, interprets the offer of the ambassadorship to this particular small town in Germany as her cue to leave the diplomatic service. Now the US ambassador Charles Redman, who only arrived on the banks of the Rhine in October 1994, is leaving Germany - and indeed the Foreign Service, to seek his fortune in the private sector.

The US embassy in Bonn has seen more than its fair share of removal vans recently. Between 1989 and 1994, Vernon Walters, Robert Kimmitt, and Richard Holbrooke, all passed through. Kimmitt left in 1993, for Lehman Brothers, the investment bank which had lured Richard Holbrooke till the latter was plucked out to join the Clinton administration - and was sent to Bonn, Redman, who had beavered away for a year as special envoy to the former Yugoslavia without having much to show for it, was Holbrooke's replacement in Bonn. That Holbrooke should then let off a year later and make his name brokering a peace deal in relatively short order, may have left Redman feeling a trifle hard done by.

Meanwhile, the speed of turnover of American ambassadors seems to have been positively beneficial to

the relationship between the two governments, with Bill Clinton and Helmut Kohl more than usually jolly jolly at the moment. Makes one wonder how necessary ambassadors really are these days.

Slippery slope

■ As the Spanish city of Granada gears up for the World Alpine Skiing Championships, due to begin in the nearby Sierra Nevada resort on Sunday, it seems that winter sports are not winning friends among all the local inhabitants.

Last year, the championships were postponed for lack of snow. Now the city council is being sued before the event starts - by a beggar.

Following the example of another conservative-led council in Alicante, which has banned begging, Granada has rounded up all its mendicants and put them in hostels until the skiing is over.

But it did not reckon with Mariano José Martínez Grima, who says the measure violates his right "as a Spanish and European citizen" to ask for alms, not to mention other people's right and duty to give them. He has filed a suit to this effect in the local court against mayor Gabriel Díaz Berbel, and also cites the labour authorities for their failure to find him a decent job.

how, the weekend before last, he was begging "in a dignified fashion and without bothering anyone" outside a church, when "two individuals offering no identification and with mobile phones" took him away.

Urban matters

■ Hazardous business, being a journalist in Poland. Jerzy Urban, the editor of Nis, a satirical weekly, was this week found guilty of breaking state secrecy laws. His punishment from a local Warsaw court? A complete ban on his editing or writing in newspapers for a year. He also picked up a 10,000 zloty (\$4,000) fine and a year's suspended prison sentence.

Urban, who is one of the country's best columnists, gained notoriety in the 1980s as the communist government's press spokesman, defending martial law with relish. Come the dawn of freedom in 1989, he founded Nis. The weekly's scurrilous attacks on successive Solidarity governments and the Catholic Church have found a wide audience - and made Urban a rich man.

In 1992, Nis published extracts from still secret files dating back to the 1950s which showed that one of the closest advisers to the current prime minister had in the past agreed to co-operate with the security police. Hence the current court case.

Yesterday, even Gazeta

Wyborcza, the daily newspaper whose roots are in Solidarity, was grudgingly on side. "Nis's contents are often disgusting", it wrote, "but we have no choice but to express our solidarity with a sentenced journalist and against a court in our independent country".

Makes no cents

■ Good to see that the Federal Reserve is going to such lengths to protect the consumer.

This being a leap year, the Fed has ruled that banks can calculate the interest on customers' accounts using either 365 or 366 days as a basis - but only if the account is opened before 29 February. Otherwise, they have to use a 365-day year, which means banks have to pay out more in interest.

The banks complain - as is often the case when something doesn't suit them - that adjusting for this rule creates havoc in their computer systems. But what exactly is the impact of this pioneering piece of consumer protection?

According to Observer's calculations, which assume an interest rate of 4 per cent, if you opened an interest-bearing account with \$1,000 on March 1 and left it there, you would be around 9 cents richer by the end of the year.

Which would really make a difference to one's personal net worth.



Battle for jobs: workers from Daimler-Benz Aerospace protest against the proposed closure of a plant at Speyer under a restructuring plan

The tide turns against Speyer

Like many residents of Speyer, a small town on the Rhine in southwest Germany, Karl-Adolf Fischer is finding the rise in German unemployment a new experience.

As an assistant at the local employment office, his main problem in the past has been to find skilled workers to fill the vacancies in Speyer's factories. The state in which the town lies, Rhineland-Palatinate, has been used to prosperity and is home to many of the country's successful Mittelstand companies, renowned in such industries as engineering.

But three of the town's biggest employers plan to lay off 1,000 workers this year, raising the number of people out of work in Speyer to more than 4,000 in a community of 50,000. "We thought we were an island of peace and quiet but all that is about to change dramatically," says Mr Fischer.

Until now, life in Speyer has had a slower feel than in more industrialised regions such as the Ruhr. Home to Germany's second biggest cathedral, Speyer has a pretty baroque centre which Chancellor Helmut Kohl, who ran the state before moving downriver to Bonn, likes to show off to visiting statesmen. The most recent was Mr John Major, last summer.

Even with an unemployment rate now above 10 per cent, Speyer is still better off than the unemployment black spots elsewhere in the state. The number of people out of work in Pirmasens and Kaiserslautern, west of Speyer, has risen to 13.5 per cent. The economies of the two towns have been hit by the decline of the traditional shoemaking industry and the withdrawal of US forces.

But the impending lay-offs in Speyer highlight trends that are affecting many parts of German industry. One of the plants, for example, is moving production of

industrial heating pipes to Poland where employment costs are a fraction of those in Germany. Other companies are thinking of following suit.

The biggest blow to the town is the proposed closure of a parts plant owned by Daimler-Benz Aerospace (Dasa) under the group's restructuring plan. Its 700 employees include some of the town's most skilled workers, who will have difficulty finding similar employment locally.

"Where is there a future for any of us?" asks Mr Reinhold Weick, a 43-year-old technician who built loudspeakers at a local plant until it went out of business 18 months ago. He is now on an eight-week programme at the Siemens plant designed to improve his chances of finding another job by honing his presentation skills.

Mr Weick says too much money has been spent on reviving the economy of eastern Germany and on housing foreign asylum seekers and ethnic Germans from Russia of whom there are about 200 in Speyer. More should be done to keep jobs in Germany, he says, pointing to a recent effort by the government which set minimum wages to prevent cheap British, Irish and Portuguese labour undercutting German building workers.

Mr Karl-Heinz Schall, a turner who has worked for 15 years at the BASF chemicals complex in nearby Ludwigshafen, is also attending a six-month course at the Siemens plant to keep him up to date with new lathe-operating techniques. He says he needs to earn about DM17 (£7.50) an hour to make ends meet. Several jobs he has seen recently, offering hourly rates of about DM10, made little impression. "Those sort of jobs are not worth getting out of bed for."

Michael Lindemann

Financial Times

100 years ago

Railways in China
Shanghai: The Cantonese Taoist Hsu yin-sang, a brother of the president and one of the great Barons at Peking and nominee of the Princes of Kung and Ching, has just signed a contract with Colonel Jeffries, representing an Anglo-American syndicate, for the construction of a broad gauge railway between Hankow and Peking. The contract provides for many valuable sub-concessions, valid for the next fifty years, and must be regarded as marking the real beginning of railway construction in China.

50 years ago

Mexican Eagle Oil pact
An agreement between Britain and Mexico, signed at Mexico City yesterday, provides for the valuation of the properties rights and interests of British subjects in the expropriated Mexican Eagle oil company and its subsidiaries. The valuation is to be made by experts within a year and the amount of compensation they decide upon will be paid in US dollars. Payment will be completed within seven years.



Influential journal ranks most powerful tycoons Oil barons and bankers top Russian business list

By Chrystia Freeland in Moscow

Oil barons and an aggressive new breed of bankers dominate a league table of Russia's most powerful business leaders published this week by an influential financial journal.

The rankings were fixed by 50 Russian economists and business analysts using a scale of 1 to 10 on three criteria: influence on the development of a market economy in Russia; professional skills; and company assets.

Oil and gas company managers have been the big movers up the ladder over the past year, according to the magazine, *Ekonomika i Zhizn*. On the way down are the chairmen of some of Russia's weaker banks.

Undisputed leader of the pack is Mr Ren Vakhreev, the chairman of Gazprom, Russia's monopoly natural gas producer which controls 30 per cent of the world's known gas reserves.

He and the third-ranking Mr Vagit Alekperov, president of

The most powerful 10

Ren Vakhreev, Gazprom
Vagit Alekperov, Lukoil
Vladimir Potanin, Onewebank
Vladimir Gussinsky, Most
Boris Berezovsky, Logovaz
Alexander Smolensky, Stoitchny Bank
Vladimir Vinogradov, Incombank
Sergei Rodionov, Imperial
Yakov Dubinetsky, Promstroibank

Russian oil giant Lukoil, typify the members of the old Soviet industrial elite who have smoothly transformed their political power under communism into economic influence in an emerging capitalist system.

The red directors have been joined by a handful of brass bankers who were in their 30s when the Soviet Union collapsed, but have taken advantage of the economic chaos of the past five years to build financial and industrial empires.

Mr Mikhail Khodorkovsky, the

33-year-old president of Menatep, is ranked second, Mr Vladimir Potanin, the 34-year-old president of Onewebank, is fourth and Mr Vladimir Gussinsky, the flamboyant former theatre director who runs Most bank and owns much of Russia's liberal media, is fifth.

In a sign that competition for control over oil and gas reserves is still the most important economic issue, both Mr Khodorkovsky and Mr Potanin have acquired significant oil companies in recent months.

But the ranking, revised each quarter, also exposes the fragility of Russia's *nouveaux riches* financiers, whose fortunes have been built on a tenuous foundation of political connections. For example, Mr Oleg Boyko, a banker, was 22nd in the overall ratings for 1995 - but finished 42nd in the last three months of the year.

The ranking also reveals how, in at least one respect, capitalist Russia resembles the communist Soviet Union - only one woman has made it into the top 50.

US-style talks urged for N Ireland

By John Murray Brown in Dublin and John Kampfer and Jimmy Burns in London

The government of the Republic of Ireland yesterday proposed a Bosnia-style conference to persuade Northern Ireland's political parties to agree an agenda for all-party talks.

The surprise announcement by Mr Dick Spring, deputy prime minister and foreign minister, came after talks with Sir Patrick Mayhew, chief Northern Ireland minister in the British government, and received a cool response from British ministers.

Pro-British parties in Northern Ireland reacted furiously, describing the proposal as a ploy by the Irish Republic to wrest back the initiative as Britain presses ahead with its plan for direct elections to a constitutional convention.

Mr Spring envisages two days of intensive discussions in the second half of February "designed to bring together on a voluntary basis all parties and both governments in a single venue" to pave the way for substantive negotiations.

The meeting, according to Dublin officials, would operate on a "proximity basis, broadly similar to that which pertained at the Dayton talks which achieved the breakthrough in the conflict in former Yugoslavia". The proposal made clear no party would be obliged to share a table with any other party or government.

Matters to be discussed would include the report by former US Senator George Mitchell, head of the international body on the decommissioning of paramilitary weapons. They would also include the "basis, participation, structure, format and agenda of all-party negotiations", and "whether and how an elected body or an electoral process could play a part in such negotiations".

Mr Michael Ancram, a junior Northern Ireland minister in the British government, described the idea as "at best, premature". One factor behind the British approach is thought to be the belief that there is no immediate danger of the IRA ceasefire ending because of internal splits.

THE LEX COLUMN Ringing Packard's Bell

Yesterday's announcement from Packard Bell of its reincarnation as a "global computer powerhouse" is a study in obfuscation. The US personal computer maker, which is believed to have been suffering from liquidity problems, spoke grandly of \$650m in new investment - implying that it has just received a massive cash injection. In fact, it has received only \$283m in cash from Japan's NEC; the new investment from France's Bull is in the form of its loss-making PC business, Zenith, rather than hard cash.

Obfuscation also surrounds what NEC and Bull, which already each own 20 per cent of Packard, are getting in return. Packard says its partners will receive convertible stock but will not reveal the conversion terms. It appears, though, that the arrangement will eventually give NEC and Bull, in which the Japanese company holds a stake, joint control of Packard. That is probably just as well. The main value of the alliance would be if Packard and NEC developed a single product line, share factories and combine distribution channels. Cost reductions through economies of scale are the best way to make profits in the increasingly cut-throat PC market. At present, such fully-fledged integration is not envisaged. But with NEC/Bull apparently in position to take eventual control, the creation of Packard's global computer powerhouse may be only a matter of time.

Lloyds Chemists

Yesterday's counter-offer for Lloyds Chemists from Germany's Gehe leaves UniChem in a sticky situation. The prospect of competing in the pharmaceutical wholesale and retail markets against a Gehe enlarged by last year's acquisition of AAH and now by the purchase of Lloyds is daunting. There is no comparable domestic target for UniChem to chase, and tight regulatory control of UK pharmacy licences makes it difficult to acquire retail outlets on an ad hoc basis.

But trumping Gehe's \$584m (\$800m) cash bid may be dangerous. Gehe's ability to pay cash gives it a natural advantage. UniChem, on the other hand, is offering a mixture of cash and shares.

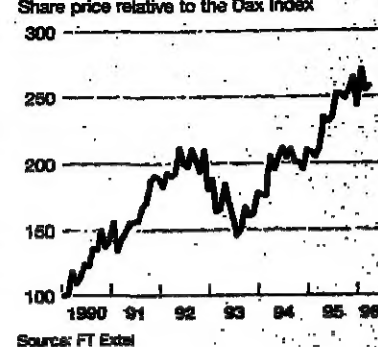
If it seems to be overstretching its relatively small balance sheet, its own share price could suffer, impeding its ability to offer significantly more. There is an obvious way to leverage any offer for Lloyds: by finding buyers for its non-core businesses. Holland

FT-SE Eurotrack 200:

1663.8 (+1.5)

Gehe

Share price relative to the Dax Index



Source: FT Econ

and Barrett, its healthfood chain, looks attractive, but its struggling drugstore operation could prove difficult to sell.

The danger for both Gehe and UniChem is that the heat of battle could tempt them into overpaying. The latest bid puts Lloyds roughly on a market rating. Given the limitations of some of its businesses, significantly raising that will soon make the price look expensive.

GPA

GPA Group, the Irish aircraft leasing company, is once again staring into the abyss. Its plan to refinance its heavy debt burden by securitising aircraft leases is being blocked by a single US institution, the Pennsylvania Public School Employees' Retirement System. Unless it can persuade the fund to jump on board promptly, the plan will have to be withdrawn, leaving the company with no prospect of repaying the bank debt which falls due next year.

In reality, the chances of GPA finally going to the wall as a result of this latest contretemps are small. The US fund, which holds several categories of debt, appears to be trying to use its leverage to get a better deal on its preference shares, not included in the refinancing. But neither party has much room for manoeuvre: GPA is limited as much by the legal difficulties of favouring particular categories of creditors as by its own dire financial straits. And the pension fund has no incentive to push GPA into liquidation - because it would then lose the whole of its \$100m preference share investment.

But even if it pulls off the refinancing, GPA's wings will still have been drastically clipped. The securitisation would take 229 of its 559 aircraft off-balance sheet, leaving it with a much smaller asset base. Anyway, General Electric of the US may well decide to take up its option to buy GPA at \$65m, which runs until 2001. Since aircraft lease prices have at last started to recover, this could well prove an attractive deal.

UK pensions

What is striking about Mr Peter Lilley's attack on the Labour party's pensions policy is that the argument is taking place on common ground. Both parties want to encourage people to save more without - if possible - having to force them to do so. True, the parties' solutions are different. But by trying to encourage group personal pensions, for instance, Mr Lilley is targeting precisely the under-savers that Labour is worried about. Because personal pensions cost disproportionately more to the low-paid, pooling the costs is particularly attractive for them. As far as providers of savings products are concerned, both parties are likely to end up finding them new customers.

BT/Viag/RWE

In pursuing its international strategy, BT is developing a fondness for "casade" shareholdings. The latest deal with Germany's Viag and RWE, which involves setting up three separate companies, is a case in point. One, supplying business customers, will be owned by BT and Viag; another, supplying residential customers, will be owned by BT and RWE. Each will have cross-shareholdings in the other and, in turn, own the third company - a telecoms infrastructure business.

Why this elaborate structure? For a start, including RWE eliminates a potential competitor; the cascade also means BT will not have to spend the full DM3bn-DM4bn needed for the venture to rival Deutsche Telekom. That said, BT could still end up paying nearly half the total investment, while having to share control with its German allies. Unlike Mr Rupert Murdoch, one of its other allies, BT is not yet a master in the art of investing little while controlling much.

Additional Lex comment on Videotron, Page 18

Gramm's US presidential bid hit by Buchanan poll victory

By Jurek Martin in Washington

Senator Phil Gramm's campaign for the Republican party's presidential nomination appeared on the rocks yesterday following a severe defeat at the hands of Mr Patrick Buchanan in Tuesday night's Louisiana party caucuses.

Mr Buchanan, the rightwing polemicist popular among Christian anti-abortion activists, beat Mr Gramm from neighbouring Texas by 62 per cent to 38 per cent in the vote of about 30,000 party members. He therefore won 13 delegates to the party's August convention against Mr Gramm's eight.

Mr Gramm tried yesterday to put the best face on it, saying at least he had eight more delegates than Senator Bob Dole and Mr Steve Forbes, leaders in the field of nine. But he admitted that failure to finish in the top three in the Iowa caucuses next Monday would mean "a long hard look at where we're going".

Even worse for Mr Gramm as he heads for Iowa was the fact that he was in Louisiana on Tuesday and not in the Senate as it debated the farm bill. The Iowa media yesterday made much of the fact that his vote would have broken a Democratic filibuster against the legislation, which enjoys wide support in the state.

The damage to the senator, who professes a similar conservatism to Mr Buchanan but with greater emphasis on economics, was deepened by the fact he was caught in a trap of his own making.

He had encouraged Republicans in Louisiana to hold a vote, apparently tailored to his candidacy, which pre-empted both Iowa and the first primary in New Hampshire on February 20. He made similar, but unsuccessful, attempts in Arizona and Delaware.

All the other leading candidates except Mr Buchanan boy-

cotted Louisiana so as not to offend voters in Iowa and New Hampshire. So did most of the state's 485,000 registered Republicans, many of whom said they were unaware the caucuses were even being held.

The contest therefore became a race billed by both men as a battle for the leadership of the party's right wing against Mr Dole and Mr Forbes. Mr Gramm organised long and hard in Louisiana but to no avail against Mr Buchanan's Christian grassroots troops.

Mr Dole will probably profit most from Louisiana. His campaign has always feared the well-financed Mr Gramm more than Mr Buchanan, whose extreme nationalist and protectionist views make him no more likely a nominee than they did in 1992 when he ran against President George Bush.

 Drop in US trade deficit, Page 5
A moral message, Page 10

Tokyo study

Continued from Page 1

assume that the immediate aim of the finance ministry review is more crude: to deflect public attention from politicians' own role in the *jusen* mess.

Both the LDP and the opposition New Frontier party have former finance ministers - including Mr Hashimoto - who were in office when the *jusen* were pouring money into what turned out to be questionable property schemes.

Brussels shelves pensions portability plan

Continued from Page 1

legislation that would make private pensions portable.

However, Mr Flynn was told to refer the matter to a newly-established working party examining difficulties encountered by individuals transferred across borders. The group has six months to study the problem and to decide whether EU legislation is necessary.

The German commissioners were not alone in arguing

against new legislation. Mr Jacques Santer, the Commission president, was concerned that the proposals would interfere with domestic pension legislation.

"Germany does not want to change its law," said a German official in Brussels. "We have a system that rewards employees who stay a long time with the same company. What the Commission wants is not compatible with the German system."

Of the 20 commissioners, those

who supported the drawing up of proposals were the two French commissioners, plus the Dutch, Greek and Danish.

Mr Flynn had argued that roughly half of all EU workers have private or company pensions to supplement their state pensions. Co-ordination among member states already exists for state pension schemes, but the growth in supplementary pensions has meant that many workers would lose out in a cross-border transfer.

Europe today

A weak frontal zone over the eastern UK will move east, giving way to brighter or clearer skies. A new frontal zone will move in from the south-west, producing cloud, rain and wind in Ireland. The previous frontal zone will bring cloud and occasional light rain to France and snow to the Alps. Spain, Portugal and northern Italy will be rather sunny. Southern Italy, Greece and Turkey will have numerous heavy showers. The Balkans will be cloudy with snow and there will be a strong gale along the Black Sea coast. Storm force winds are expected south of Sicily. Poland and parts of Russia will be mostly sunny but cold. Southern Scandinavia will be sunny but there will be snow further north.

Five-day forecast

A high pressure system will remain over north-eastern Europe bringing little change to this region. An active low pressure system will reach the British Isles by Friday, producing snow followed by showers over the Benelux and Germany. Spain and Portugal will be dry although showers are expected on the northern coast. The central and eastern Mediterranean will remain unsettled with showers.

Warm front Cold front Wind speed in KPH

TODAY'S TEMPERATURES

Location	Temp	Location	Temp	Location	Temp
Abu Dhabi	32	Beijing	-2	Camaguey	29
Accra	25	Belfast	3	Cardiff	5
Algiers	15	Berlin	-1	Casablanca	17
Amsterdam	10	Bombay	33	Chicago	-4
Athens	14	Brussels	10	Cologne	-4
Atlanta	15	Buenos Aires	18	Dakar	20
B. Aires	29	Cairo	18	Dallas	20
Bahia	31	Chennai	33	Delhi	21
Bangkok	31	Cebu	28	Dubai	28
Barcelona	14	Cape Town	21	Dubrovnik	18
				Edinburgh	3

More and more experienced travellers make us their first choice.

Lufthansa

Trinity International Holdings plc

Acquisition of certain UK regional newspaper interests of

The Thomson Corporation

for a total consideration of £327.5 million

and

underwritten 1 for 1 Rights Issue of 68,777,402 Stock Units at 280p per unit to raise £193 million

Baring Brothers

acted as financial adviser to Trinity International Holdings plc in this transaction and underwrote the Rights Issue



Member of ING GROUP

JANUARY 1996